

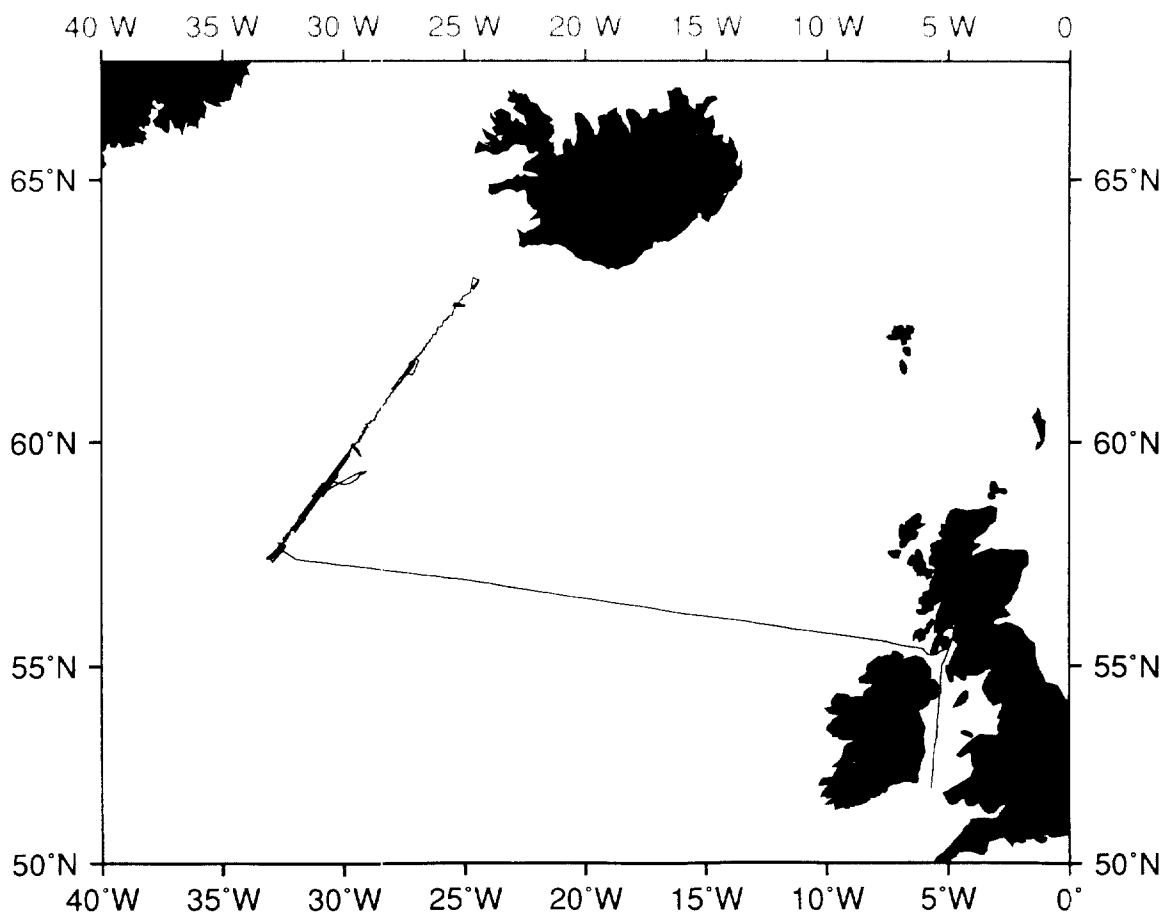


RRS *Charles Darwin* Cruise CD80

01 Sep - 01 Oct 1993

**The PETROS Programme
(PETROgenesis of Oblique Spreading)**

Cruise Report No 241 1995



**INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHIC SCIENCES
DEACON LABORATORY**

**Wormley, Godalming,
Surrey, GU8 5UB, U.K.**

**Telephone: 0428 79 4141
Telex: 858833 OCEANS G
Telefax: 0428 79 3066**

Director: Dr. C.P. Summerhayes

INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHIC SCIENCES
DEACON LABORATORY
CRUISE REPORT NO. 241

RRS *CHARLES DARWIN* CRUISE CD80
01 SEP - 01 OCT 1993

The PETROS Programme
(PETROgenesis of Oblique Spreading)

Principal Scientist
B J Murton

1995

DOCUMENT DATA SHEET

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| <p><i>AUTHOR</i></p> <p>MURTON, B.J. et al</p> | <p><i>PUBLICATION DATE</i></p> <p>1995</p> | | |
| <p><i>TITLE</i></p> <p>RRS <i>Charles Darwin</i> Cruise CD80, 01 Sep-01 Oct 1993. The PETROS Programme (PETROgenesis of Oblique Spreading).</p> | | | |
| <p><i>REFERENCE</i></p> <p>Institute of Oceanographic Sciences Deacon Laboratory, Cruise Report, No. 241, 77pp.</p> | | | |
| <p><i>ABSTRACT</i></p> <p>High-frequency geological sampling, and swath sonar bathymetry sounding, of the Reykjanes Ridge between 57°N and 63°N; the northeast Atlantic Ocean. A rock sampling and bathymetric sounding survey along the medium-slow spreading plate boundary of the Reykjanes Ridge, northeast Atlantic Ocean, was aimed to assess the influence of the Icelandic mantle-plume, and medium and short wavelength-scale bathymetric segmentation of the spreading ridge on the petrogenesis of oceanic crust. One hundred and eighty-nine bottom sampling stations were occupied between 57°N and 63°N, with a 92% successful recovery of basaltic material. In addition, sediment and biological material was collected from most of the sampling stations. Bathymetric soundings and sidescan sonar imagery was made of the entire axial-valley of the ridge, using the SIMRAD EM12 multibeam-sonar tool on board the RRS <i>Charles Darwin</i>, completing the bathymetric and imagery database of the Reykjanes Ridge held by the Institute of Oceanographic Sciences Deacon Laboratory.</p> | | | |
| <p><i>KEYWORDS</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>BASALT BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING *CHARLES DARWIN/RRS - cruise(1993)(CD80) HYDROTHERMAL ACTIVITY ICELAND HOT SPOT MULTIBEAM SONAR SOUNDING NORTHEAST ATLANTIC</p> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>OCEAN CRUST PETROGENESIS REYKJANES RIDGE SEDIMENTS SONAR IMAGERY SPREADING CENTRES SWATH BATHYMETRY</p> </td> </tr> </table> | | <p>BASALT BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING *CHARLES DARWIN/RRS - cruise(1993)(CD80) HYDROTHERMAL ACTIVITY ICELAND HOT SPOT MULTIBEAM SONAR SOUNDING NORTHEAST ATLANTIC</p> | <p>OCEAN CRUST PETROGENESIS REYKJANES RIDGE SEDIMENTS SONAR IMAGERY SPREADING CENTRES SWATH BATHYMETRY</p> |
| <p>BASALT BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING *CHARLES DARWIN/RRS - cruise(1993)(CD80) HYDROTHERMAL ACTIVITY ICELAND HOT SPOT MULTIBEAM SONAR SOUNDING NORTHEAST ATLANTIC</p> | <p>OCEAN CRUST PETROGENESIS REYKJANES RIDGE SEDIMENTS SONAR IMAGERY SPREADING CENTRES SWATH BATHYMETRY</p> | | |
| <p><i>ISSUING ORGANISATION</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Institute of Oceanographic Sciences Deacon Laboratory Wormley, Godalming Surrey GU8 5UB. UK.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Director: Colin Summerhayes DSc</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Telephone</i> Wormley (0428) 684141 <i>Telex</i> 858833 OCEANS G. <i>Facsimile</i> (0428) 683066</p> | | | |
| <p><i>Copies of this report are available from: The Library,</i> <i>PRICE</i> £17.00</p> | | | |

CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|---|-------------|
| SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL | 7 |
| SHIPS PERSONNEL | 8 |
| INTRODUCTION | 9 |
| SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES | 10 |
| SCIENTIFIC BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE | 10 |
| Oblique Spreading at Constructive Plate-boundaries | 10 |
| The Reykjanes Ridge | 11 |
| Short-Wavelength Segmentation | 11 |
| Intermediate-Wavelength Segmentation | 12 |
| Long-Wavelength Bathymetric Variation | 12 |
| Hypothetical Geodynamic Models | 12 |
| Lithospheric Evolution Model | 13 |
| Shallow Asthenospheric Diapiric Flow Model | 13 |
| Deep Mantle Flow Model | 13 |
| CRUISE STRATEGY | 14 |
| Rock Sampling | 14 |
| Geophysics Surveying | 15 |
| Water Column Studies | 16 |
| POST CRUISE RESEARCH PLAN | 16 |
| REFERENCES | 18 |
| INSTRUMENTATION REPORT | 20 |
| Sampling objectives: petrology and volcanology | 20 |
| The Rock-Chipper | 20 |
| The Dredge | 20 |
| Sampling strategy and its evolution | 21 |
| Sample cataloguing and storage | 22 |
| Volcanological and petrological observations | 23 |
| THE SIMRAD EM-12 SYSTEM | 24 |
| Multibeam sonar acquisition | 24 |
| Multibeam sonar processing | 24 |
| Multibeam sonar visualisation | 25 |
| Sidescan sonar data | 25 |
| FIGURES | 26-30 |

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| APPENDIX 1 | 31 |
| APPENDIX 2 | 60 |
| APPENDIX 3 | 64 |

SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| MURTON, Bramley (Principal Scientist) | IOSDL |
| PARSON, Lindsay | IOSDL |
| EVANS, Jez | IOSDL |
| OWENS, Robin | Oxford University |
| SATUR, Nick | IOSDL |
| REDBOURN, Lisa | Plymouth University |
| SAUTER, Daniel | Louis Pasteur Université, Strasbourg |
| TAYLOR, Rex | Royal Holloway & Bedford New College |
| WALKER, Cherry | Leeds University |
| FORSTER, Joanne | Geotek |
| ANDERSON, Howie | RVS |
| FERN, Adrian | RVS |
| JONES, Jeff | RVS |
| PAULSON, Chris | RVS |
| PHIPPS, Richard | RVS |
| WYNAR, John | RVS |

SHIPS PERSONNEL

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| BOURNE, R.A. | Master |
| LEATHER, C.M. | Chief Officer |
| ATKINSON, R.M. | Second Officer |
| THOMPSON, M.W. | Third Officer |
| WOODS, D.R. | Radio Officer |
| BENNETT, I.R. | Chief Engineer |
| LOVELL, V.E. | Second Engineer |
| GREENHORN, A. | Third Engineer |
| BELL, S.J. | Third Engineer |
| DRAYTON, M.J. | Chief Petty Officer (Deck) |
| VRETTOS, C. | Petty Officer (Deck) |
| COOK, S.C. | SG1A |
| BUFFERY, D.G. | SG1A |
| JACKSON, R.J. | SG1A |
| JONES, S.J. | SG1A |
| NEIL, P.J. | S.C.M. |
| SWENSON, J.J. | CHEF |
| LINK, W.J. | Steward |
| ROBINSON, P.W. | Steward |
| SMITH, L.V. | Steward |
| HEALY, A. | MMA |

INTRODUCTION

Cruise CD80 on the RRS *Charles Darwin* conducted a sampling programme, PETROS (petrogenesis of oblique spreading) along the Reykjanes Ridge between 57°N and 63°N (figure 1) during the 1st September 1993 (from Barry, south Wales) to the 1st of October 1993 (arriving in Reykjavik, Iceland). In addition to the rock sampling programme, a new SIMRAD EM12 multibeam swath bathymetry system was employed to complete our bathymetric and sidescan coverage from 57°N to 63°N along the axial crest of the Reykjanes Ridge (figure 2). One hundred and ninety one sample stations were occupied, of which 31 were rock chipper stations, 158 were conventional dredge stations and 2 were CTD stations (figure 3). This number of sampling stations exceeds by more than 3 times the number originally planned. This was because of the deployment of a rock chipper device with a 45 minute turn around time, and a new dredging strategy in which the dredge is allowed less than a 20 minute bottom time.

Rock sampling targets were en echelon axial volcanic ridges (AVR) and inter-AVR basins, well developed seamounts, 50-120km long swells and inter-swell troughs, the transition zone between axial crest and axial valley morphology centred on 59°N, and the long wavelength regional bathymetric and gravity anomaly associated with the Icelandic hot-spot. These features were identified from high resolution side-scan images (collected with the IOSDL Towed Ocean Bottom Instrument, TOBI), 3.5 kHz echo sounder profiles, free air gravity measurements, and Hydrosweep multibeam bathymetric charts, made during the IOSDL mid-ocean ridge project cruise EW9008 in October 1990, and SIMRAD multibeam bathymetric data and SIMRAD multibeam sidescan sonar data collected during this cruise. In addition, CTD casts were made at stations that, from the sampling or sonar data, gave indications of hydrothermal activity.

More than 400 different rock types were recovered, along with 130 sediment samples, and about 240 biological samples. The average space between sample station was 2 km, although in detailed sampling areas the spacing was 1 km. This is the highest density of rock samples taken anywhere along the MAR, and increases by ten times the number of samples collected along the Reykjanes Ridge during the famous study by Jean-Guy Schilling [1].

The primary objectives of PETROS were to determine the geochemical and tectonic evolution of oblique-spreading ridge segments, to explore and map the relationship between such ridge segments and hydrothermal activity, and to determine the extent of influence of the Icelandic hot-spot on the Reykjanes Ridge.

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

To determine the geochemistry of AVR's of different morphology, between 57°30'N and 62°30'N, and thereby assess the relationship between petrogenesis and the volcanic and tectonic evolution of crust forming the axial valley and crest.

To measure the geochemical variation among intermediate-wavelength ridge-segments, between 63°N and 57°N, and hence to explore the behaviour of shallow mantle flow beneath constructive plate-margins.

To detect the geochemical influence of the Icelandic hot-spot mantle plume with distance along the Reykjanes Ridge, between 63°N and 57°N, and to assess its influence on the style of oceanic spreading.

To observe the occurrence and compositional variation of hydrothermal deposits along the axial valley, between 62°30'N and 57°30'N, and hence to assess the relationship of hydrothermal activity with the petrogenetic and tectonic evolution of constructive plate-margins.

We aimed, through the PETROS project, to further our understanding of the relationship between shallow magmatic processes, shallow and deep mantle dynamics, and lithospheric tectonics at constructive plate-boundaries.

SCIENTIFIC BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE

Oblique Spreading at Constructive Plate-boundaries

There is a dichotomy between the occurrence of oblique spreading centres and our current understanding of plate tectonic processes. Spreading centres are considered to be passive features, formed in response to the separation of tectonic plates [2]. Hence their orientation, spreading rate, and morphology are intrinsically linked to global plate-tectonics. By consistently maintaining an oblique orientation to the direction of plate separation, however, oblique spreading centres appear not to conform to the model for their passive behaviour. The study of oblique spreading centres, such as the Reykjanes Ridge, is aimed at elucidating the connection between global plate-tectonics, local plate motion, and the role of the lithosphere and asthenosphere in forming a constructive plate boundary.

The Reykjanes Ridge

The Reykjanes Ridge is a slow-spreading ridge oriented at 035°N, oblique to the plate separation trend of 099°N, that has an axial horst in the north, and an axial graben in the south [3]. Following cruise EW9008 in October 1990 of the R/V *Maurice Ewing*, three scales of morphological feature characteristic of the Reykjanes Ridge have been identified [4,5]. We believe that short-wavelength segmentation (10-50 km), forming an echelon axial volcanic ridges, is linked to local stress distribution and magma-plumbing in the lithosphere. Also, intermediate-wavelength bathymetric segmentation (50-120km) and long-wavelength regional bathymetric variation (over 400km) are the results of mantle dynamics, the former being an effect of diapiric mantle flow in response to plate separation, while the latter is related to variations through time of mantle temperature within the Icelandic hot-spot. A description of these three processes and their effects is given in the following sections. The PETROS project aims to examine, identify and separate these essentially different processes, thereby furthering our understanding of the contribution to mid-ocean ridge spreading dynamics by both the local and regional tectonic environments.

Short-Wavelength Segmentation

GLORIA, Hydrosweep and TOBI data show that the primary spreading unit of the Reykjanes Ridge is the AVR, oriented oblique to the trend of the Reykjanes Ridge but orthogonal to the plate separation direction of 099°N, and 30-60km in length. Although AVRs were first recognised from GLORIA images [3], high-resolution deep-towed side-scan sonar images from TOBI, and detailed multibeam bathymetry, revealed marked variation in their morphology. We have interpreted this variation as an effect of an evolutionary cycle of tectonic and magmatic change[4,5].

AVRs with a high aspect ratio (ratio of length to breadth) of 8-12, form narrow ridges of fresh unsedimented and untectonized volcanic material that stand proud of an otherwise tectonized and sedimented axial-valley floor. These features, interpreted as the earliest stage of AVR development, are dominated by fissure- and conical-seamounts and are flanked by a hummocky volcanic terrain.

AVRs with an intermediate aspect ratio of 5-8 form periclinal ridges of fresh volcanic material, and are interpreted as the most constructively mature stage of AVR development. They are dominated by large and abundant flat-topped and conical seamounts and are flanked by both hummocky and sheet-like volcanic terrain.

AVRs with low aspect ratios of <5 form morphologically subdued ridges with many fault controlled horsts and grabens of sedimented and tectonized volcanic material. These features, interpreted as the final and essentially destructive stage in AVR evolution, are dominated by tectonized flat-topped seamounts, although there are also some young-looking, conical seamounts.

Intermediate-Wavelength Segmentation

The bathymetric data between 62°30'N to 57°30'N has shown that the Reykjanes Ridge is further subdivided into broad, intermediate-wavelength swells oriented parallel to the ridge trend of 035°N, and 50-120km long. These swells vary in morphology from periclinal concave-sided high-amplitude types, to concave-sided low-amplitude varieties, to saddle-shaped convex-sided low-amplitude features [4].

Long-Wavelength Bathymetric Variation

The bathymetric and free air Bouguer gravity anomaly profiles along the Reykjanes Ridge show a long-wavelength variation (Figure 4), with a steep slope inflection inclined away from the hot-spot, here termed a 'wave', between shallow ($<1100\text{m}$) seafloor in the north and deep ($>1800\text{m}$) seafloor in the south. The front of the 'wave' coincides with a change in a transition from an axial crest to the north and an axial valley to the south. There is also a change in the spreading style of the Reykjanes Ridge at this transition zone, to the north of the 'wave'-front, spreading occurs via a continuous ridge oriented oblique to the spreading direction and containing short-wavelength AVRs, to the south of the 'wave'-front spreading is by intermediate-wavelength AVRs oriented orthogonal to the spreading direction and separated by short ($<10\text{km}$) transform offsets.

Hypothetical Geodynamic Models

We believe that the various scale tectonic feature identified above result from lithospheric, shallow-asthenospheric, and deep-asthenospheric processes, and expected them to have significant and identifiable geochemical affects. A hypothetical model predicting the petrological and geochemical characteristics of the different processes is outlined below. By testing these predictions against detailed petrological and geochemical analyses of samples collected from carefully selected sites along the Reykjanes Ridge, we expect to identify, differentiate and assess the effects of these different fundamental processes on the formation of oceanic lithosphere.

Lithospheric Evolution Model

The AVR evolutionary cycle, identified above, has all the characteristics of a lithospheric process in which a limited supply of melt is focused into some areas at the expense of others. The various AVR morphologies, from narrow non-tectonized features through rounded hummocky periclinal ones and finally tectonized and sedimented AVRs, reflect changes from initial volcanic activity and waxing magma supply, to mature magmatic development during the highest magma flux, and finally to a tectonically destructive phase of waning magma supply, may be reflected geochemically.

The relationship between the development of the AVR and its geochemistry can be compared to the observed development of propagating ridges in which the initial stages of ridge-tip development are accompanied by fissure eruptions of primitive melts [6].

Shallow Asthenospheric Diapiric Flow Model

The intermediate-wavelength segmentation along the Reykjanes Ridge has all the bathymetric features characteristic of shallow (<40km deep) adiabatic asthenospheric upwelling which forms distinct mantle micro-plumes with a separation of 70-150km. Such micro-plumes are less dense than the surrounding mantle and generate 'bull's-eye-shaped' negative gravity anomalies and are generally considered to be responsible for second-order, intermediate-wavelength bathymetric segmentation [7]. Experiments using layer density models suggest the micro-plumes form as result of Rayleigh-Taylor instabilities [8,9].

We believe that melt production and focusing should be greatest in micro-plume centres (where the mantle has the greatest vertical adiabatic component) ensuring that crustal formation is dominant over crustal extension above the micro-plumes. This process is manifest by shoaling of the spreading ridge over the plume centre due to the thermal buoyancy effect of hot mantle, combined with an enhanced magma flux and a consequently thicker volcanic crust [10].

Deep Mantle Flow Model

The long-wavelength regional bathymetric and free air gravity variation along the Reykjanes Ridge is probably related to large-scale variations in mantle temperature and or composition that are initiated by the Icelandic Hot-spot. Ideally the bathymetry around a hot-spot should deepen continuously as the temperature of the plume-head decreases away from its centre [11]. The segment of the Reykjanes Ridge that deviates from this predicted increase in depth (ie. the 'wave') reflects an anomalously low mantle density.

From the coincidence between the position of the 'wave'-front and the transition in morphology of the Reykjanes Ridge, from a ridge crest in the north to an axial valley in the

south, we infer a relationship between variations in mantle temperature (originating here in the hot-spot) and changes in spreading style. Spreading and crustal accretion at the Reykjanes Ridge over the past 10-14 Ma has preserved a history of these deep-mantle processes that would not otherwise be apparent [12]. The linear magnetic reversal pattern about the Reykjanes Ridge reveals a history of changes of spreading style. Between magnetic anomalies 15 and 13, the ridge changed from a spreading style characterised by an oblique crestal ridge and AVR segmentation, to a spreading style dominated by an orthogonal pattern of short ridge segments and offsets [12,13]. This change migrated rapidly from north to south by means of ridge jumping, overlapping, decapitating, and linking indicating a progressive cooling of the mantle beneath the Reykjanes Ridge [12]. The orthogonal pattern of spreading continued until magnetic anomaly 7 time, when a reversal to oblique spreading began again in the north, and migrated south to its present position at 58°N. Should there be a relationship between spreading behaviour and the mantle temperature 'wave', originating in the Icelandic hot-spot, then the magnetic reversal pattern suggests a propagation of the 'wave' from north to south down the ridge at a rate of 10 cm per year [14].

The identification of mantle temperature 'waves' migrating out from Iceland provides a unique opportunity to examine the relationship between the temperature and geochemical components of the hot-spot plume. The variation in hot-spot geochemical signature away from Iceland will give an indication how the head of the hot-spot plume dissipates away from its centre, what the thermodynamic and geochemical processes forming hot-spots are and how hot-spot mantle plumes interact with the shallow asthenosphere.

CRUISE STRATEGY

Rock Sampling

The positions of the sample stations are shown on figure 3. Four areas were targeted in detail: the "C" area (57°N to 58°N), the "transition zone" (58°30'N to 59°30'N) where the ridge changes from an axial crest to an axial valley, the "B" area (60°N to 61°30'N) and the "A" area (61°30'N to 62°30'N). The nomenclature of areas "A" to "C" is the same as that adopted for the same three areas surveyed during cruise EW9008 in 1990. Within each of the four main areas studied during cruise CD80, three AVRs were targeted in detail, each AVR representing the initial-, middle- and end-members of volcanological morphology and development. Detailed sampling involved a minimum of one station at each AVR tip and two stations located near its centre. In addition a total of thirteen swells, and their inter-swallow basins, were targeted in detail. Further, every non-special AVR was targeted with at least two stations, and every inter-AVR basin with one station. Care was taken not to preferentially sample seamounts or non-seamount areas. Precise stations were selected on the basis of TOBI

sidescan sonar imagery, multi-beam bathymetry, 3.5 kHz echo sounder profiles and acoustic back-scatter energy (from the SIMRAD multi-beam sonar). Areas with high probability of bare rock exposure were preferred to those with probable sediment drape.

The final distance between sample stations was, on average, 2 km. As the sampling progressed the strategy developed according to experience, by ground truthing the various geophysical data-sets, and by time constraints imposed by both the performance of the sampling devices (see following sections) and time lost due to poor weather (a total of 70 hours).

The northern latitude of the Reykjanes Ridge has a history of glacial sediment input, so care was taken to avoid collecting material that was rounded and hence possibly not *in situ*. As well as the historic glacial sediment input, the influence from the Irminger Current and Norwegian Sea Current sweeping the ridge with sediment has led to local sediment ponds that hindered sampling. The rock chipper suffered the greatest from sediment drape, and was eventually abandoned as a sampling device for this reason (see following sections).

Geophysics Surveying

The SIMRAD EM12 multi-beam swath bathymetry system was used for the first time on the RRS *Charles Darwin* cruise CD80 (see following sections). We occupied five survey areas (figure 2), the main area being between 58°30'N and 59°30' around the "Transition Zone". In addition we logged the EM12 data during all station work and hence have covered the entire axial region of the Reykjanes Ridge with both EM12 multibeam bathymetry and sidescan. Sidescan sonar imagery from the EM12 is comparable in resolution to instruments such as the 30kHz sidescan sonar SEAMARK II. We found the EM12 to be an essential tool when fine tuning the position of sample stations in poorly charted areas. Our strategy was to steam through the station way point while scrutinising the bathymetry and backscatter data, then relocate the sample station accordingly. The ship's crew were then informed of the new position for the station and the vessel subsequently repositioned.

During surveying, we also deployed and logged total magnetic field intensity from the towed flux gate magnetometer; gravity from the on board LaCoste and Romberg gravity meter; 3.5 kHz (depth and echo strength) and 11 kHz echosounder data (both from dolphin-fish borne transducer arrays). During station work, the magnetometer was recovered and hence not logged.

Water Column Studies

Two CTD, nephelometer and transmissometer stations were occupied. The first was made on the basis of some unusual biology recovered and heavily Mn-stained basalts and involved a down cast, tow-yow and up-cast. A nephel -rich plume signal was identified 250-300 m above the seafloor that was narrow (5-10 m deep) but consistent over a lateral distance of 500 m. The second deployment was made on the basis of diffuse echoes extending for 30 m above the seafloor observed on both the 3.5 kHz and 11 kHz echo sounders. No optical signals were seen during the casts, but temperature conductivity layers of 50m thick were observed. Although the acoustic features remain unidentified, we note that a seismic swarm began in the vicinity (best location of 61°42'N), detected two days later.

POST CRUISE RESEARCH PLAN

Because the Icelandic Hot-spot is geochemically close to N-MORB (except for its elevated $3/4\text{He}$ ratio) it will be essential to ensure the highest degree of analytical sensitivity when analysing the samples in order to discriminate the various effects of mantle heterogeneity and variable partial melting that we anticipate finding along the Reykjanes Ridge.

The major data set collected on CD80 are the rocks. Hard rock analyses are to be made by Dr Rex Taylor (Southampton University/Royal Holloway and Bedford New College, Egham), working in collaboration with Bramley J Murton (IOSDL) and Mathew Thirlwall RHBNC (RHBNC). We expect to analyse 300 bulk-rock samples for major and trace elements by a combination of XRF and inductively-coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS). Rare-earth-element analyses will be made by a combination of ICPMS and isotope dilution, spark source mass spectrometry. Isotope analyses for $87/86\text{Sr}$, $143/144\text{Nd}$, $204/206/208\text{Pb}$, $3/4\text{He}$ and possibly U/Th disequilibrium will also be made. Petrological studies are to include micro-probe analyses and digitally determined mineral abundance analysis.

The geophysics data set are to be used initially with the ground truthing to develop a relative age map, and hence volcanic activity map, for the ridge. We aim then to further our understanding of the tectonic and volcanic processes that operate along the ridge axis. Our initial impression is that the new data support our initial model of AVRs in different stages of volcanic construction and tectonic destruction [4,5].

In addition to the rock samples collected were about 240 biological samples and 130 sediment samples. The biological and sediment samples were frozen at minus

8°C. The biological samples represent one of the most complete suites of data for the regional variation in the colonisation of mid-ocean ridges and are to be the subject of an MSc student thesis

BJM

REFERENCES

- [1] Schilling J-G., Zalac M., Evans R., Johnston T., White W., Devine J. D., and Kingsley R. Petrological and geochemical variations along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge from 29°N to 73°N. *American Journal of Science*, 283, 510-586.
- [2] Mackenzie D.P., 1985 The extraction of magma from crust and mantle. *Earth Planetary Science Letters*, 74, 81-91.
- [3] Laughton A.S., Searle R.C. and Roberts D.G., 1979, The Reykjanes Ridge crest and the transition between its rifted and non-rifted regions. *Tectonophysics*, 55, 173-177.
- [4] Murton B.J. and Parson L.M., 1993 Segmentation, volcanism and deformation of oblique spreading centres: a quantitative study of the Reykjanes Ridge. *Tectonophysics*, 222, 237-257.
- [5] Parson, L.M., Murton, B.J., and Searle, R.C., et al., 1993 En echelon volcanic ridges at the Reykjanes Ridge: a life cycle of volcanism and tectonics. *Earth Planetary Science Letters*, 117, 73-87.
- [6] Christie D.M. and Sinton J.M., 1981 Evolution of abyssal lavas along a propagating segment of the Galapagos spreading centre. *Earth Planet.* *Earth Planetary Science Letters*, 56, 321-335.
- [7] Lin J., Purdey G.M., Schouten H, Sempere J.-C. and Zervas, 1990 C. Evidence from gravity data for focused magmatic accretion along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature*, 344, 627-632.
- [8] Macdonald K.C., Fox P.J., Parram L.J., Eisen M.F., Hasman R.M., Miller S.P., Corbette S.M., Cormier M.-H., and Shor A.N., 1988 A new view of the mid ocean ridge from the behaviour of ridge-axis discontinuities. *Nature*, 355, 217-222.
- [9] Whitehead J.A., Dick H.J.B., and Schouten H., 1988 A mechanism for magmatic accretion under spreading centres. *Nature*, 312, 146-148.

- [10] Crane K., 1985 The spacing of rift axis highs; dependence upon diapiric processes in the underlying asthenosphere.
Earth Planetary Science Letters, 72, 405-414.
- [11] White R.S., 1989 Asthenospheric control on magmatism in ocean basins. In: Magmatism in the ocean basins (eds. Saunders A.D. & Norry M.J.).
Geological Society Special Publication No. 42, 22-32.
- [12] Vogt P.R., 1974 Asthenospheric motion recorded by the ocean floor south of Iceland.
Earth Planetary Science Letters, 13, 153-164.
- [13] Vogt P.R., 1974 The Icelandic Phenomenon: Imprints of hot-spot on the ocean crust, implications for flow beneath plates.
pp 105-126 in, Geodynamics of Iceland and the north Atlantic Area. (ed. Kristjansson L.). Dordrecht: D. Reidel.
- [14] Vogt P.R. and Avery O.E., 1974 Detailed magnetic surveys in the northeast Atlantic and Labrador Sea.
Journal of Geophysical Research, 79, 363-342.

INSTRUMENTATION REPORT

Sampling Objectives: Petrology and Volcanology

One of the primary objectives of CD80 was to investigate the petrological and geochemical variation along the Reykjanes Ridge. To realise this objective, sampling was organised to maximise spatial coverage along the targeted region of the ridge. Further objectives (discussed in detail in section 1) were to investigate the nature and petrology of individual AVR's and swells. This was approached by selecting particular AVR's and swells along the ridge for closer-spaced sample targets (figure 4).

Sampling Methodology and Procedure

Two rock sampling techniques were employed during CD80; the rock-chipper and the dredge.

The Rock-Chipper

The rock-chipper consists of five case hardened steel cutting cups capped with analytical grade wax. A hole was made in the wax cap to allow any sediment to be captured and recovered inside the cup. The cups were bolted to a steel head assembly, which in turn was bolted to a lead and steel column (figure 5). The chipper was deployed using the hydro wire until the tool was approximately 200m from the SIMRAD Precision Echo Sounder determined sea floor depth. At this stage the rock-chipper was halted for 5 mins to allow it to stabilise. The rock-chipper was then lowered at a rate of 125 m/min until impact. This was observed as a change in wire tension on strain gauge and load meter.

When the rock-chipper arrived on deck, the chipper-head was unbolted and carried to the processing area with the cutting edges facing down to avoid sediment loss from the cups. The rock-chipper cutters were then removed from the head and checked for sediment content. If present, the sediment was removed and bagged. The larger rock fragments were hand picked from the wax. To remove the embedded fragments from the wax, the cutting cups were placed into beakers of water at 150°C. After 45 minutes the wax floated to the surface and deposited the fragments at the base of the beaker. The hot wax was then decanted from the beaker and the rock sample recovered. The sample was then described and bottled.

The Dredge

The dredge consisted of a standard assemblage of jaws, chain-bag and pipe-dredge. Samples were obtained from both the chain bag and the pipe-dredge. The dredge was

deployed off the afterdeck on the coring wire with three and five tonne weak-links on the shackle and chain respectively. A 10.2 kHz pinger was attached to the cable at 200m above the dredge. The dredge was lowered until it reached the bottom. At this point the wire-out and ship position were logged. The ship then made way for approximately 1 cable or 5 minutes. Hauling-in then proceeded at <10 m/min, until the dredge was lifted off the bottom. Total bottom -time for the dredge never exceeded 20 minutes. Wire-out and ship position were logged at this time. The dredge was then recovered to the after deck.

Material sampled by the pipe-dredge consisted of combinations of unconsolidated sediment, rock fragments and fauna, while the bag dominantly recovered solid rock samples. After recovery, the haul was initially separated into biological and geological groups. Representative biological specimens were selected and immediately frozen or placed in preservative. Any unconsolidated sedimentary material from the pipe-dredge dredge was bagged and frozen. Solid rock material was washed, prior to sorting into distinct morphological and petrological groups.

The dredge's track across the sea floor during its bottom-time was then calculated, assuming the dredge took a straight path behind the ship and that the dredge wire was taught, using trigonometric theorem.

Sampling strategy and its evolution

Of the two sampling techniques, the rock-chipper has the advantage recovering material from a relatively exact location beneath the ships station, and collecting from an individual outcrop. In addition, the round-trip time is effectively limited to the descent and ascent of the tool through the water column. Disadvantages of the rock-chipper technique that were experienced include the sample size (typically < 5g) and the relatively high rate of failure to collect any rock sample. The fact that rock material was not recovered at many deployments (around 50%) was ascribed to the chipper-head colliding with sediment or coral. A further disadvantage of the rock-chipper is that it requires the vessel to remain exactly on station while the tool is deployed. This means that when rough sea conditions are experienced, positional stability cannot be guaranteed and therefore the rock-chipper cannot be used.

The dredge has advantages over the rock-chipper in having a relatively high success rate (around 95%) and the recovery of large sample masses (approx. 1 to 100kg). However, a significant disadvantage of the dredge is the relatively imprecise location of the recovered material. This is due to the distance the dredge covers while on the sea floor. As the requirement of a perfectly stable station is not essential during dredging, the dredge can be

deployed in more adverse weather conditions compared to the rock-chipper. However, it should be noted that modification to the traditional method of dredge deployments on CD80 resulted in dredging being continued into worse weather than had been possible before. The modifications essentially involved the setting of cleats in the afterdeck (about three metres fore'ward of the position occupied by the dredge when it was hanging from its wire above the deck with the A-frame fully retracted). Ropes were fastened to the dredge bag by hooks, while the dredge was level with the afterdeck railing but still over the side, and then run through the deck-cleats, taking up the slack both fore'ward and beamward, thus stabilising the dredge during recovery.

In the initial stages of the cruise the rock-chipper was deployed at 60% of the planned way points. However, the failure to recover rock samples at many sites during this period led to a re-evaluation of rock-chipper sites. Rock-chipper deployment was then restricted to sites which were assessed as having minimal sediment cover on the basis of TOBI sidescan images. Where TOBI data was not available, the decision to deploy the rock-chipper was based on observations from the ship's 3.5 kHz echo sound profiler. After 75 way points the dredge turn-around time had decreased to around 2.5 hours, not significantly more than that of the rock-chipper. This, in combination with the continued low success rate of the rock-chipper, led to the decision to change the sampling strategy to dredging only.

During the first two deployments of the dredge, the bottom time was 20 mins. This was subsequently shortened to 15 mins to reduce the turn-around time for each dredge deployment. The dredge on bottom time was further reduced to five minutes after way point 71. An additional advantage of a shorter bottom time is a more precise sample track. The length of the sample track was calculated as 800 m for 30 minutes bottom-time and 356m for 5 minutes bottom-time.

Sample Cataloguing and Storage

The igneous samples were catalogued with reference to:

- phenocryst composition and content
- vesicle density
- morphology (sheet flow, pillow lava, or not determinable)
- freshness
- manganese staining

The larger fragments (>10cm) were stored in heavy duty woven sacks. The smaller fragments were placed in plastic containers or bags and boxed prior to transport.

The chipper samples were stored in 60ml plastic bottles. Because of the change in sampling strategy resulting in an order of magnitude more samples being collected, and the unexpected recovery of sediment and biological samples, we ran out of purpose storage material (bags and bottles) by half-way through the cruise. This problem was overcome through the use of plastic rubbish-bags donated by the Chief Steward's office.

Thin-sections were made on board for the major lithology recovered at ~60 of the sample stations. These were prepared in the traditional way: a 5mm slice was removed from the interior of the sample by a diamond trim-saw, this slice was then polished on one side on successively finer carborundum grits (from 120 to 400 grade), it was then fixed to a glass-slide using canada balsam and a hot-plate, when set the other side of the rock-slice was then polished through successively finer carborundum grits until a constant thickness of 30mm was attained, the finished thin-section was then coated in fine-grade mineral oil to aide microscopy.

Volcanological and Petrological Observations

Of the volcanic material collected ~20% could not be positively assigned to either pillow lava or sheet flow. The remaining rocks were in the ratio of 75:25, pillow to sheet flow. Around 95% of the lava recovered was categorised as unaltered to slightly altered. Most of the samples had fresh glassy margins, and relatively crystalline inner sections. Some alteration of the glass was observed in certain hauls. This correlated with the presence of a sedimentary layer above the lava.

Some idea of the relative age of the flows was gained from the state of alteration, presence and thickness of sedimentary cover and degree of colonisation by fauna. Manganese staining was noted on several samples but no correlation between its presence and sample age and location could be established.

On most occasions (70-80%) the dredge haul recovered a single petrological type (based on phenocryst, lava form and alteration characteristics). This petrological grouping was separated into sub-groups on, for example, the basis of glassy pillow rim and pillow interior sample. The most common difference between lavas within a single haul was variation in phenocryst content. Over the course of the sampling only three phenocryst phases were observed. In decreasing order of abundance these phases are plagioclase, olivine and clinopyroxene. Each dredge sample was categorised by the observer into aphyric, sparsely phyrlic or highly phyrlic. From this data it was possible to plot the distribution of

phenocrysts and their abundance with sample location. From this it was seen that clinopyroxene is restricted to the interval between 59°N and 61.5°N.

THE SIMRAD EM-12 SYSTEM

The first use of the Darwin's EM-12 multibeam sonar mapping tool was during the CD80 (PETROS) cruise to the Reykjanes Ridge in September to October 1993. The swath bathymetry data covered five designated survey areas (fig. 2) as well as all 196 sample stations and inter-station areas. The quality of the data was of an extremely high standard, both from the designed survey lines and from the stations. The swath extended over approximately four times the water depth, with a minimal of signal drop-outs at far the range of the swath (even in sea-state force 8), and no detectable interference from other acoustic equipment in use. The sidescan sonar output from the EM12 was also of excellent quality, with a sample resolution seemingly closer to that achieved for generic sidescan sonar systems such as SEAMARK II. Hard-copy output from the EM12 sidescan sonar was arranged at a scale of 1:50,000 to match the existing hard-copy TOBI records for the Reykjanes Ridge. The hard-copy output produced real-time slant-range corrected and anamorphosed imagery.

Unlike conventional sidescan sonar data, those from the EM12 were automatically corrected for variations in signal intensity and scattering with a derivation of Lambert's Law (using the recorded bathymetry as an incidence reference). As a result, the output was a close approximation of the acoustic back scattering strength due to roughness and physical properties of the seafloor.

Multibeam Sonar Acquisition

The MERMAID system, SIMRAD's generic data acquisition package, was based on a SUN Spark 10 platform. Its primary function was to logg raw-data, and correct this for changes in the attitude of the vessel (roll, pitch and heave) as the data were acquired.

Multibeam Sonar Processing

The NEPTUNE system, SIMRAD's generic data processing package, was also mounted on a SUN Spark 10 platform. Its primary function was to clean the data for both systematic and non-systematic errors, merge the data with corrected navigation, and generate files suitable for plotting with a variety of geographic projections. Data quality control filtering by NEPTUNE involved noise and spike filtering using a wide range of parameters and

statistically based thresholds. It also provided gridding routines to assemble coherent data sets from a number of survey lines.

Multibeam Sonar Visualisation

The third component of data reduction with SIMRAD's generic software is through the IRAP module, a visualisation software package allowing a high degree of flexibility in data viewing and analysis. The software was mounted on the same SUN Spark10 as the NEPTUNE system. Data representations were produced as both pan-form charts and 3D trend-surface diagrams. Hard copy outputs were available for sizes up to A3 (for colour fill and/or isobath charts) or up to A0 for isobath charts only.

Sidescan Sonar Data

The sidescan sonar data from the EM12 system is available in two formats: a geometrically corrected and Lambert's Law corrected out put; and as a total reflectivity map for each beam. The latter proved to be easy to import on to a workstation and to be visualised, being correct for navigation and beam position. However, the quality of the data was poor, with systematic artefacts due to the geometry of the data acquisition system swamping any useful geological information. The more conventional sidescan data from the EM12 was not possible to load on to a work station because of difficulties in understanding the SIMRAD formats. The data hard copy out put was excellent, however, although the Lambert's law correction for beam -slope incidence was of questionable advantage for geological interpretation.

CD80 SHIPS TRACK

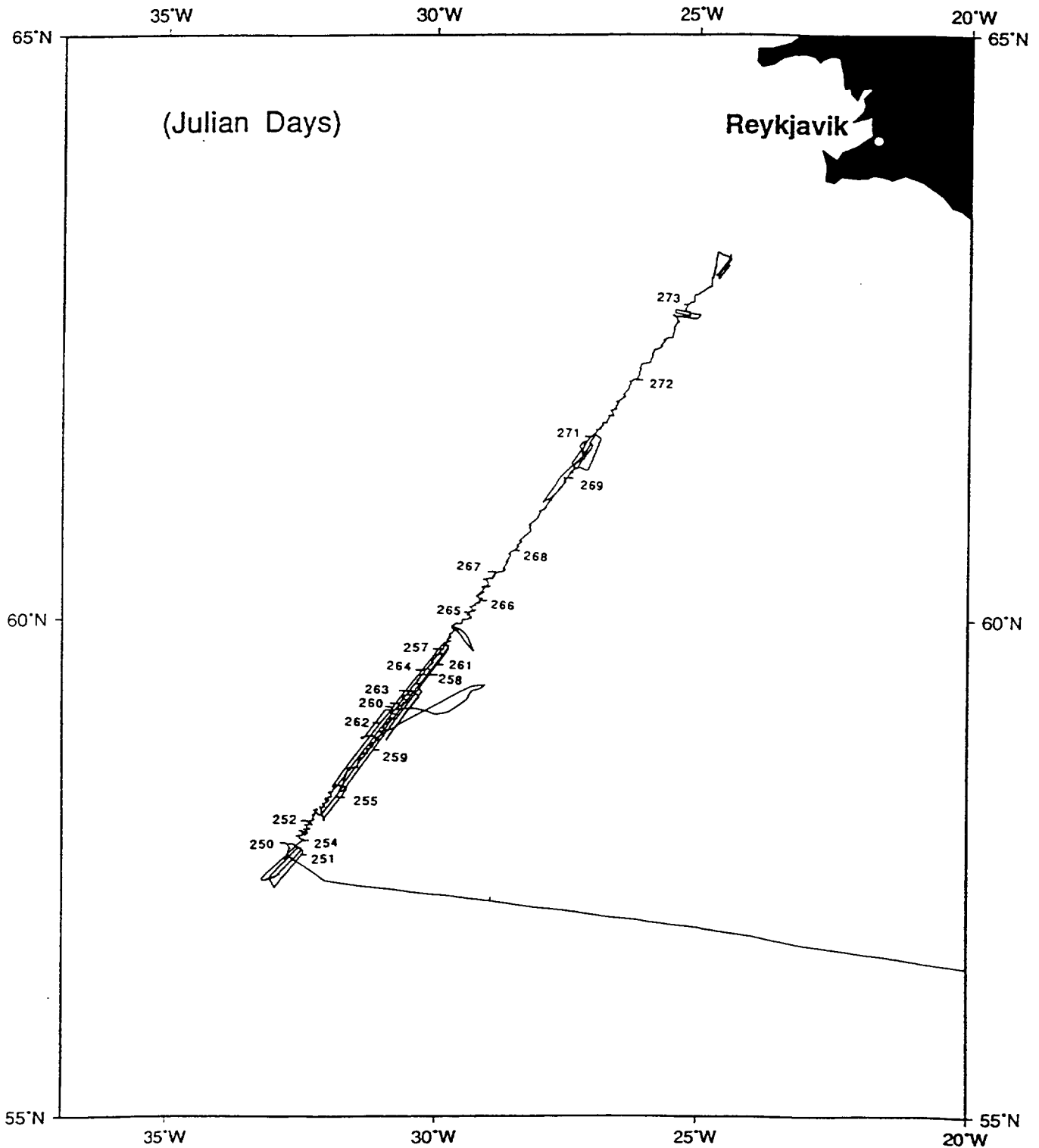


Fig. 1 Track chart: RRS *Charles Darwin* Cruise CD80, 01 Sep - 01 Oct 1993

CD80 SIMRAD SURVEY LINES

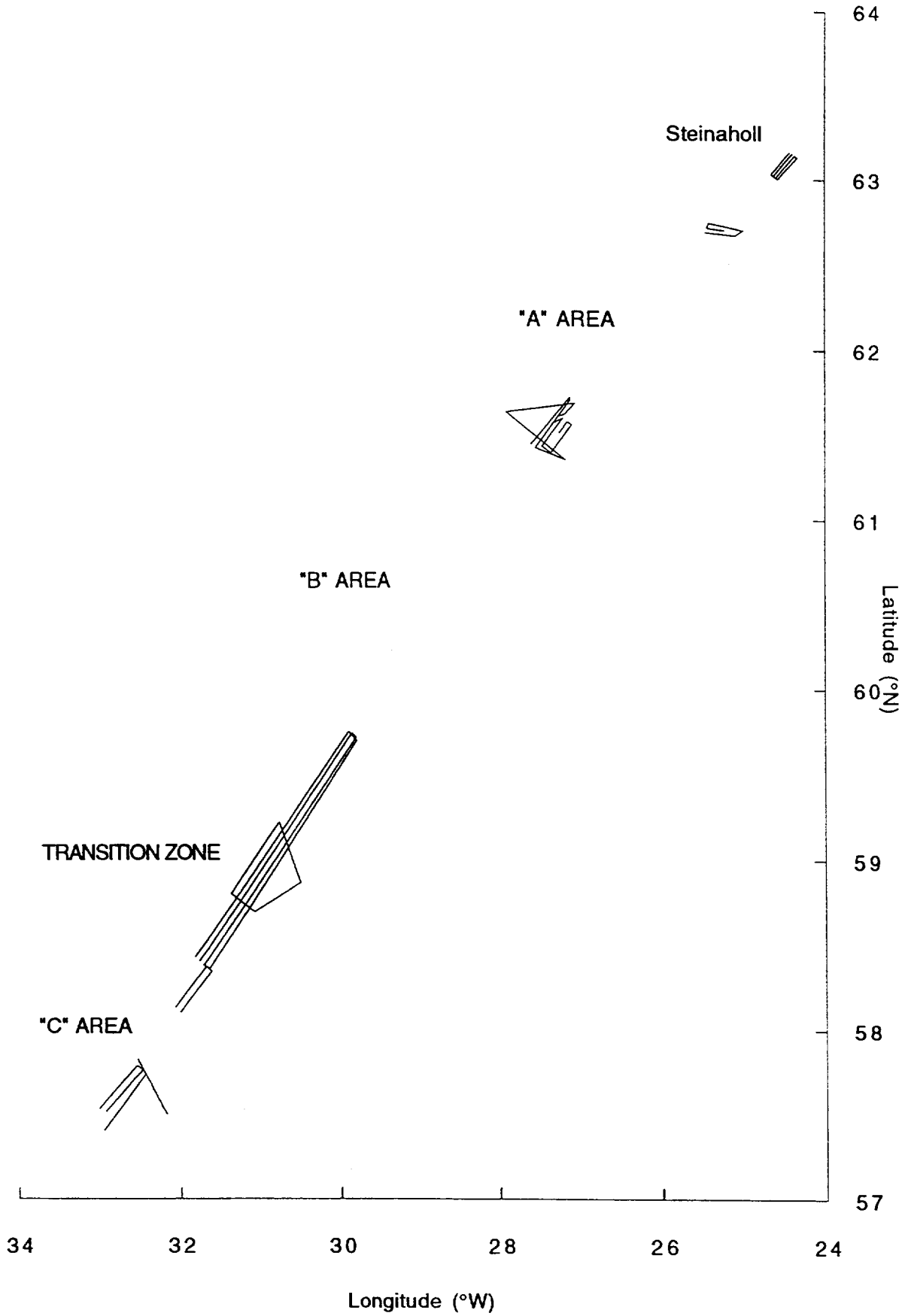


Fig. 2 SIMRAD EM12 multibeam swath sonar surveys (excluding station transit lines during bottom sampling)

CD80 SAMPLE STATIONS

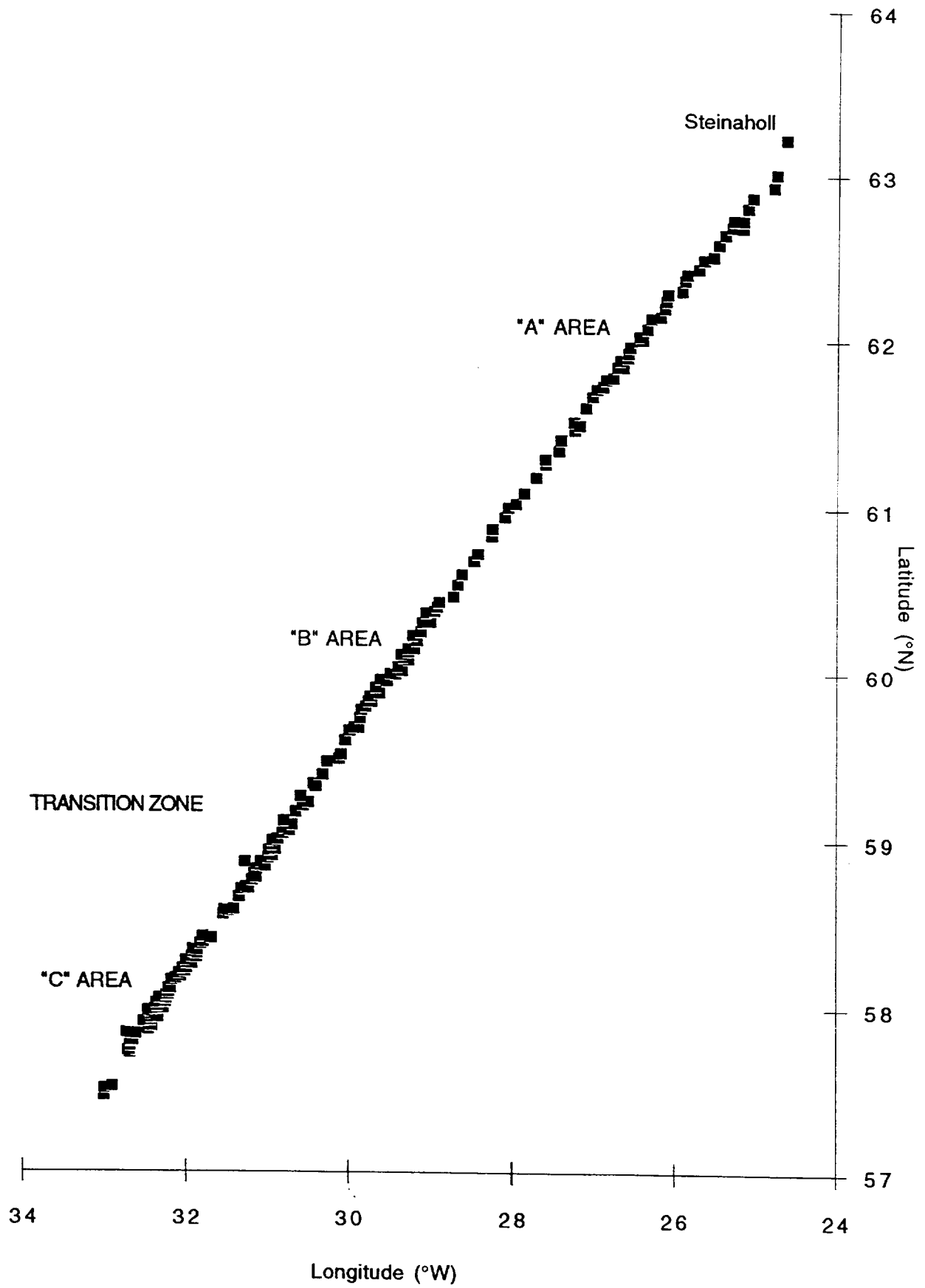


Fig. 3 Bottom sampling stations for CD80

Reykjanes Ridge Along-Axis Gravity

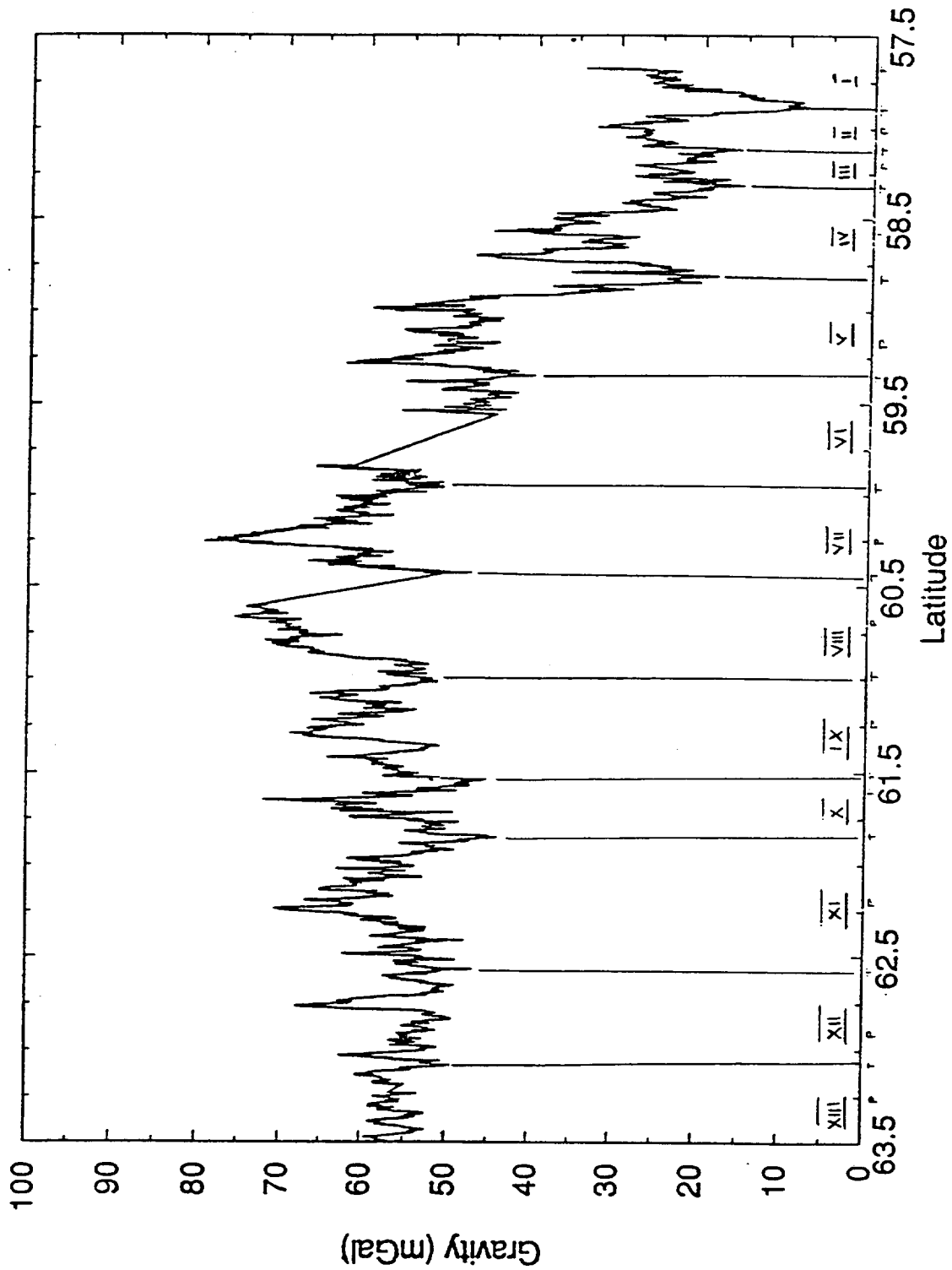


Fig. 4

Free-air gravity profile along the Reykjanes Ridge showing the position of the swells and intervening troughs referred to in Appendix 2.

ROCK -CHIPPER HEAD ASSEMBLY

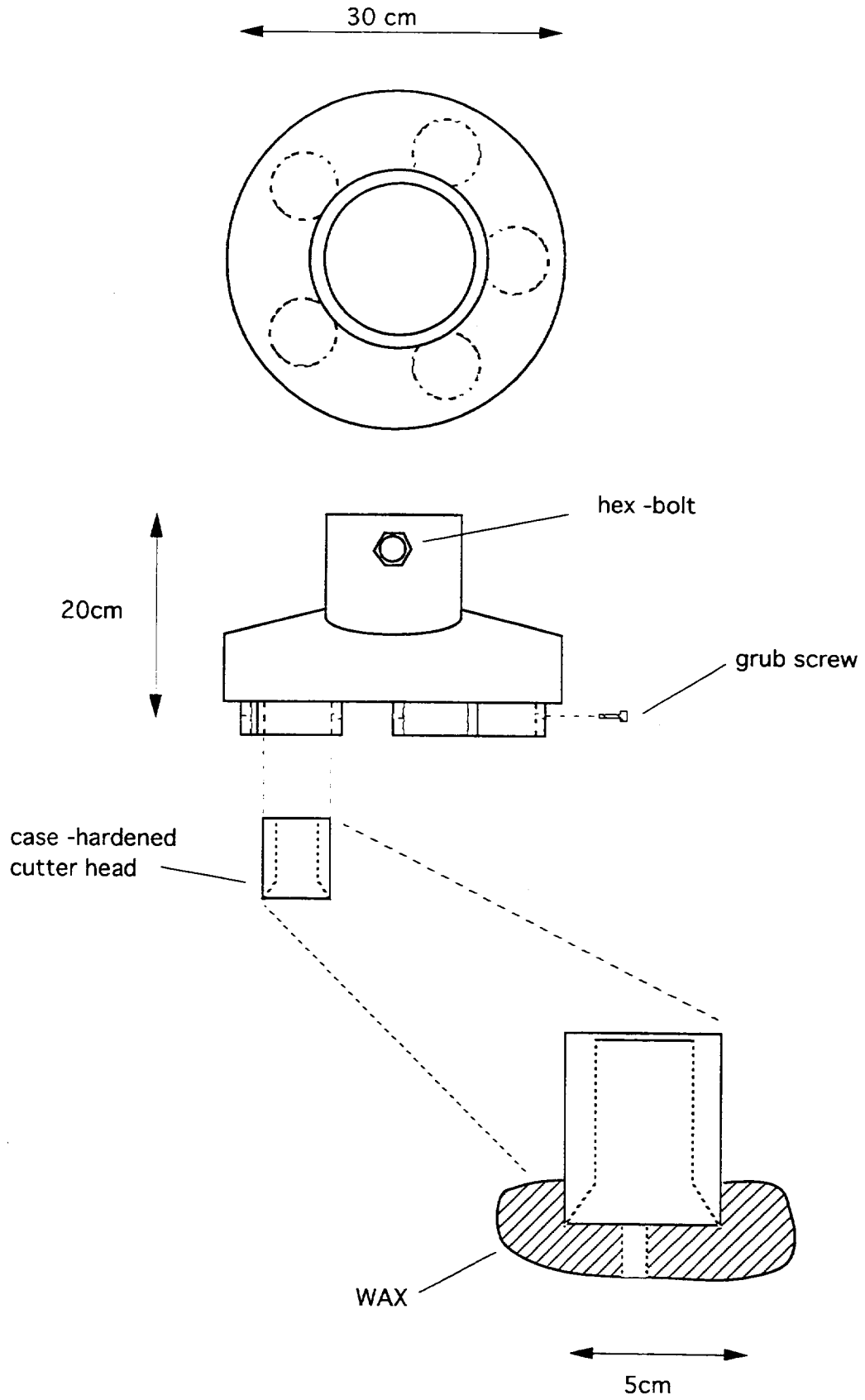


Fig. 5 Chipper head assembly

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

| DAY/TIME Julian day | L.A.T. (°N) | LONG. (°W) | W.P. | COURSE °N | HEADING °N | SPEED kts. | DEPTH (m) | MAGNETICS n.T | GRAVITY mGal | ECHO STRENGTH 3.5MHz | ECHO STRENGTH 10.2MHz | SPECIAL COMMENTS |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 248/0000Z | 56°34.30 | 19°49.00 | | 278.7 | 276.0° | 11.8 | 1359 | 49891 | 12930.2 | | | Start Logging CD80 |
| 248/0030Z | 56°35.30 | 19°59.80 | | 278.7 | 273.3° | 11.8 | 1397 | 50190 | 12936.5 | | | |
| 248/0100Z | 56°35.70 | 20°10.80 | | 278.7 | 272.4° | 11.8 | 1406 | 50209 | 12965.7 | | | |
| 248/0130Z | 56°36.60 | 20°21.80 | | 278.7 | 272.8° | 11.8 | 1513 | 50143 | 12970.3 | | | |
| 248/0200Z | 56°37.20 | 20°32.30 | | 278.7 | 277.3° | 11.8 | 1397 | 50267 | 12976.8 | | | |
| 248/0230Z | 56°38.10 | 20°43.30 | | 278.7 | 277.6° | 11.8 | 1631 | 50167 | 12946.6 | | | |
| 248/0300Z | 56°38.80 | 20°53.80 | | 278.7 | 276.7° | 11.8 | 1728 | 50293 | 12955.9 | | | |
| 248/0330Z | 56°39.60 | 21°04.30 | | 278.7 | 277.1° | 11.8 | 1701 | 50229 | 12978.6 | | | |
| 248/0400Z | 56°40.50 | 21°15.60 | | 278.7 | 276.3° | 11.8 | 1756 | 50336 | 12987.5 | | | Change Watch |
| 248/0430Z | 56°41.80 | 21°25.70 | | 278.7 | 277.1° | 11.8 | 1925 | 50085 | 12987.6 | | | |
| 248/0500Z | 56°42.50 | 21°36.40 | | 278.7 | 272.8° | 11.8 | 2016 | 50265 | 12981.5 | | | |
| 248/0530Z | 56°43.20 | 21°47.30 | | 278.7 | 275.1° | 11.8 | 2186 | 50160 | 12976.4 | | | |
| 248/0600Z | 56°43.90 | 21°57.80 | | 278.7 | 275.3° | 11.8 | 2170 | 50173 | 12978.0 | | | |
| 248/0630Z | 56°44.80 | 22°07.80 | | 278.7 | 275.4° | 11.8 | 2261 | 50533 | 12972.1 | | | |
| 248/0700Z | 56°45.10 | 22°18.76 | | 278.7 | 278.4° | 11.8 | 2280 | 50472 | 12975.2 | | | |
| 248/0730Z | 56°46.70 | 22°29.60 | | 278.7 | 279.3° | 11.8 | 2461 | 50656 | 12972.6 | | | |
| 248/0800Z | 56°47.60 | 22°38.50 | | 278.7 | 277.1° | 11.8 | 2676 | 50716 | 12963.7 | | | |
| 248/0830Z | 56°48.60 | 22°48.60 | | 278.7 | 278.9° | 11.8 | 2801 | 50938 | 12966.9 | | | Change Watch No PES Depth recorded |
| 248/0900Z | 56°49.30 | 23°00.00 | | 278.7 | 278.6° | 11.8 | 3078 | 50788 | 12959.9 | | | |
| 248/0930Z | 56°50.10 | 23°10.40 | | 278.7 | 277.9° | 11.8 | 3130 | 50722 | 12959.1 | | | |
| 248/1000Z | 56°50.90 | 23°20.90 | | 278.7 | 278.6° | 11.8 | 3111 | 50562 | 12959.9 | | | |
| 248/1030Z | 56°51.70 | 23°31.59 | | 278.7 | 275.3° | 11.8 | 3063 | 50478 | 12964.5 | | | |
| 248/1100Z | 56°52.00 | 23°42.10 | | 278.7 | 277.1° | 11.8 | 3034 | 50900 | 12969.4 | | | |
| 248/1130Z | 56°53.70 | 23°52.90 | | 278.7 | 274.0° | 11.8 | 3015 | 50841 | 12971.3 | | | |
| 248/1200Z | 56°55.10 | 24°03.10 | | 278.7 | 275.3° | 11.8 | 2958 | 50334 | 12975.1 | | | Change Watch |
| 248/1230Z | 56°55.95 | 24°14.00 | | 278.7 | 274.3° | 11.8 | 2844 | 50762 | 12977.1 | | | |
| 248/1300Z | 56°56.49 | 24°24.69 | | 278.7 | 272.8° | 11.8 | 2942 | 50936 | 12978.5 | | | |
| 248/1330Z | 56°56.85 | 24°35.36 | | 278.7 | 274.1° | 11.8 | 2921 | 50428 | 12980.0 | | | |
| 248/1400Z | 56°56.27 | 24°45.80 | | 278.7 | 275.9° | 11.8 | 2900 | 50876 | 12982.6 | | | |
| 248/1430Z | 56°56.59 | 24°56.59 | | 278.7 | 271.6° | 11.8 | 2889 | 51018 | 12983.9 | | | |
| 248/1500Z | 56°56.95 | 25°07.40 | | 278.7 | 271.6° | 11.8 | 2867 | 50650 | 12982.0 | | | |
| 248/1630Z | 57°00.12 | 25°17.95 | | 278.7 | 270.1° | 11.8 | 2851 | 50700 | 12981.8 | | | |
| 248/1600Z | 57°00.28 | 25°28.79 | | 278.7 | 269.8° | 11.8 | 2834 | 50959 | 12980.6 | | | |
| 248/1630Z | 57°02.2 | 25°40.90 | | 278.7 | 275.1° | 11.8 | 2835 | 51177 | 12980.8 | | | |
| 248/1700Z | 57°03.0 | 25°48.80 | | 278.8 | 273.9° | 11.7 | 2788 | 50820 | 12981.7 | | | |
| 248/1730Z | 57°04.1 | 25°01.60 | | 278.8 | 278.3° | 11.7 | 2730 | 50792 | 12984.4 | | | |
| 248/1800Z | 57°04.6 | 25°12.40 | | 278.9 | 272.8° | 11.7 | 2658 | 50842 | 12990.3 | | | |
| 248/1830Z | 57°05.8 | 25°23.6 | | 278.1 | 271.6° | 11.7 | 2772 | 51293 | 12989.3 | | | Level on now read from Level B |
| 248/1800Z | 57°06.1 | 25°32.7 | | 279 | 271.3° | 11.7 | 2762 | 51253 | 12990.8 | | | |
| 248/1830Z | 57°06.3 | 25°43.8 | | 279.2 | 271.3° | 11.7 | 2790 | 51011 | 12996.8 | | | |
| 248/2000Z | 57°07.31 | 25°54.09 | | 278.3 | 275.1° | 11.7 | 2809 | 51372 | 12989.9 | | | |
| 248/2030Z | 57°08.37 | 27°04.87 | | 278.1 | 276.3° | 11.2 | 2805 | 51127 | 12984.5 | | | |
| 248/2100Z | 57°09.13 | 27°15.18 | | 278.1 | 276.6° | 11.1 | 2786 | 51029 | 12987.8 | | | |
| 248/2130Z | 57°09.99 | 27°25.78 | | 278.3 | 273.6° | 11.2 | 2760 | 51089 | 12995.8 | | | |
| 248/2200Z | 57°10.41 | 27°36.43 | | 279.3 | 274.9° | 11.1 | 2788 | 51182 | 12995.2 | | | |
| 248/2230Z | 57°11.15 | 27°47.14 | | 278.4 | 274.4° | 11.1 | 2788 | 51270 | 12995.3 | | | |
| 248/2300Z | 57°11.47 | 27°58.2 | | 278.6 | 276.1° | 11.1 | 2760 | 51374 | 12998.3 | | | |
| 248/2330Z | 57°12.39 | 28°08.91 | | 278.7 | 277.4° | 11.0 | 2730 | 51399 | 13002.2 | | | |
| 249/0000Z | 57°13.15 | 28°19.49 | | 278.8 | 276.1° | 11.6 | 2709 | 51371 | 12999.5 | | | New Day = 249. Change Watch |
| 249/0030Z | 57°14.01 | 28°30.21 | | 278.8 | 275.8° | 11.8 | 2673 | 51211 | 13007.4 | | | |
| 249/0100Z | 57°15.0 | 28°41.2 | | 278.8 | 276.6° | 11.9 | 2757 | 51208 | 13006.0 | | | |
| 249/0130Z | 57°15.87 | 28°52.44 | | 278.9 | 276.3° | 10.5 | 2816 | 51308 | 12990.0 | | | |
| 249/0200Z | 57°16.44 | 29°00.82 | | 280 | 277.9° | 9.9 | 2665 | 51442 | 12994.1 | | | |
| 249/0230Z | 57°17.06 | 29°09.78 | | 280.1 | 277.3° | 10.0 | 2643 | 51356 | 13013.7 | | | |
| 249/0300Z | 57°17.82 | 29°20.76 | | 280.3 | 276.6° | 10.1 | 2668 | 51542 | 13006.0 | | | |
| 249/0330Z | 57°18.3 | 29°28.32 | | 280.4 | 276.9° | 10.0 | 2205 | 51463.7 | 13018.2 | | | |
| 249/0400Z | 57°19.1 | 29°37.3 | | 280.6 | 276.9° | 9.8 | 2352 | 51817.1 | 13021.1 | | | |
| 249/0430Z | 57°19.7 | 29°46.2 | | 280.8 | 275.1° | 12.0 | 2451 | 51682.6 | 13019.5 | | | Change Watch |
| 249/0500Z | 57°20.1 | 29°59.1 | | 281.1 | 275.1° | 11.9 | 2391 | 51547.1 | 13024.6 | | | |
| 249/0530Z | 57°20.4 | 30°09.2 | | 281.4 | 275.6° | 11.9 | 2372 | 51823.1 | 13024.2 | | | |

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|------|-------|---------|---------|--|---|
| 249/0800Z | 57°21.5 | 30°21.1 | 281.9 | 276.8° | 11.9 | 2311 | 51368.9 | 13033.9 | | |
| 249/0830Z | 57°22.2 | 30°22.4 | 282.2 | 274.1° | 11.9 | 2243 | 51926.6 | 13031.7 | | |
| 249/0700Z | 57°23.6 | 30°43.1 | 282.8 | 273.9° | 11.9 | 2452 | 51964.9 | 13029.5 | | |
| 249/0730Z | 57°23.6 | 30°53.2 | 283.6 | 273.3° | 11.8 | 2378 | 51608.5 | 13038.6 | | |
| 249/0800Z | 57°24.2 | 31°04.3 | 284.5 | 276.6° | 11.8 | 1934 | 51028.2 | 13053.3 | | |
| 249/0830Z | 57°24.5 | 31°16.4 | 285 | 275.3° | 11.0 | 2089 | 51841.5 | 13064.1 | | Change Watch |
| 249/0800Z | 57°25.3 | 31°28.3 | 286 | 276.1° | 11.1 | 2634 | 51933.9 | 13025.1 | | |
| 249/0930Z | 57°26.5 | 31°19.3 | 287.4 | 275.9° | 11.0 | 2650 | 51864.7 | 13012.4 | | |
| 249/1000Z | 57°27.2 | 31°48.3 | 289.2 | 274.9° | 10.9 | 1781 | 51597.2 | 13045.4 | | |
| 249/1030Z | 57°28.1 | 31°58.3 | 277.4 | 273.8° | 11.1 | 1954 | 51280 | 13050.4 | | |
| 249/1100Z | 57°31.0 | 32°08.3 | 304.3 | 303.8° | 11.1 | 1624 | 52080.4 | 13044.8 | | |
| 249/1130Z | 57°34.3 | 32°15.2 | 304.9 | 301.8° | 10.9 | 1783 | 52003.9 | 13049.5 | | |
| 249/1200Z | 57°36.6 | 32°23.1 | 308.4 | 300.9° | 10.9 | 1782 | 51189.7 | 13058.7 | | |
| 249/1230Z | 57°39.4 | 32°31.3 | 308.5 | 301.6° | 10.7 | 1155 | 50891.1 | 13074.4 | | |
| 249/1255Z | | | | | 7.9 | | | | | |
| 249/1300Z | 57°42.2 | 32°38.9 | 317.4 | 304.1° | 5.9 | 1821 | 52847.4 | 13043.2 | | Magnetometer being recovered Magnetometer switched off Mag Int: 3.5kHz deployed; start SVP 13nm from WP1. Approaching site On Station, start SVP |
| 249/1320Z | | | | | | | | | | |
| 249/1330Z | 57°43.2 | 32°40.3 | 308.1 | 328.3° | 0.9 | 1739 | | 13008.7 | | |
| 249/1355Z | 57°43.6 | 32°41.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 249/1400Z | 57°43.4 | 32°40.8 | 280.4 | 046.3° | | 1634 | | 13005.4 | | |
| 249/1430Z | 57°44.0 | 32°41.0 | 280.4 | 043.4° | | 1656 | | 13005.1 | | |
| 249/1500Z | 57°44.4 | 32°41.0 | 200.6 | 054.0° | | 1640 | | | | |
| 249/1523Z | 57°44.8 | 32°40.9 | | | | | | | | |
| 249/1530Z | 57°44.1 | 32°41.6 | 200.5 | 209.1° | | 1627 | | 13006.7 | | SVP coming up End of Probe station |
| 249/1553Z | 57°43.3 | 32°42.1 | | | | | | | | |
| 249/1600Z | 57°43.3 | 32°41.1 | 200.5 | 068.5° | | 1685 | | 13002.2 | | Deployment of Chipper - Station 1 |
| 249/1650Z | 57°43.5 | 32°40.0 | | | | -1700 | | | | Change Watch |
| 249/1700Z | 57°43.5 | 32°40.5 | 201.4 | 129.6° | | 1785 | | 13004.4 | | Chipper hit bottom (?) Chipper on board on SIMRAD survey course to A |
| 249/1730Z | 57°41.6 | 32°41.4 | 27.8 | 228.1° | 9.8 | 1708 | | 13035.1 | | |
| 249/1800Z | 57°38.5 | 32°47.4 | 36 | 222.4° | | 2284 | | 13012.5 | | |
| 249/1830Z | 57°35.5 | 32°53.5 | 38.5 | 223.6° | 9.8 | 2376 | | 13003.7 | | |
| 249/1800Z | 57°32.8 | 32°59.4 | 41.5 | 224.9° | 9.9 | 2046 | | 13008.1 | | |
| 249/1930Z | 57°30.1 | 32°56.8 | 32.5 | 044.6° | 10.0 | 2053 | | 12934.2 | | Alter course at A - to D |
| 249/1938Z | 57°31.1 | 32°54.5 | 30.3 | 045.9° | 10.0 | 2089 | | 12949.7 | | Alter course at D - to C |
| 249/2000Z | 57°33.6 | 32°49.8 | 042.8° | 10.2 | 2031 | | | 12951.7 | | |
| 249/2030Z | 57°37.3 | 32°43.1 | 46.6 | 042.3° | 10.2 | 1783 | | 12961.3 | | |
| 249/2100Z | 57°41.1 | 32°36.5 | 48.5 | 045.3° | 10.2 | 1439 | | 12885.9 | | |
| 249/2130Z | 57°44.7 | 32°29.8 | 50.6 | 040.8° | 10.2 | 1504 | | 13006.6 | | |
| 249/2141Z | 57°46.0 | 32°27.2 | 196.9 | 040.1° | | 1532 | | 12999.6 | | Steering turn at WP C Slow turn to Port |
| 249/2147Z | 57°46.8 | 32°28.1 | 209.8 | 014.8° | | 1524 | | 12997.3 | | Way point B |
| 249/2200Z | 57°40.8 | 32°28.0 | 189.5 | 254.3° | 10.4 | 1593 | | 13055.6 | | |
| 249/2212Z | 57°47.2 | 32°31.5 | 117.4 | 229.1° | 10.4 | 1622 | | 13057.1 | | End SIMRAD survey at WP A; to WP 1 |
| 249/2230Z | 57°45.3 | 32°35.9 | 78.1 | 222.3° | 10.5 | 1541 | | 13046.2 | | |
| 249/2300Z | 57°41.4 | 32°45.4 | 59.4 | 221.8° | 10.3 | 1789 | | 13032.6 | | |
| 249/2301Z | 57°41.3 | 32°32.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 249/2330Z | 57°43.1 | 32°42.0 | 69.8 | 057.9° | 3.8 | 1670 | | 12983.5 | | On Site (WP 1) for Chip WP 1 Chipper deployed NEW DAY - changed Watch Chipper on Bottom Chipper on Board - NO ROCKS! Re-deploy Chipper Chipper Hit Bottom Chipper Up |
| 249/2348Z | 57°43.5 | 32°41.2 | | | | 1720 | | | | |
| 249/2354Z | 57°43.5 | 32°41.3 | | | | 1622 | | | | |
| 250/0000Z | 57°43.3 | 32°41.2 | 70.6 | 113.6° | 0.6 | 1594 | | 13005.0 | | |
| 250/0020Z | 57°43.3 | 32°41.0 | | | | 1638 | | | | |
| 250/0045Z | 57°43.24 | 32°41.1 | 69.9 | 098.8° | | 1692 | | 13006.1 | | |
| 250/0103Z | 57°43.44 | 32°41.25 | | | | 1633 | | | | |
| 250/0120Z | 57°43.3 | 32°41.1 | 69.4 | 145.3° | 0.4 | 1634 | | 13004.9 | | |
| 250/0130Z | 57°43.3 | 32°41.1 | | | | 1635 | | | | |
| 250/0144Z | 57°43.3 | 32°41.1 | 76.2 | 026.8° | 4.3 | 1578 | | 13018.9 | | Dredger Deployed Pinger attached and Deploying |
| 250/0200Z | 57°44.18 | 32°41.8 | 76.8 | 162.8° | 0.2 | 1570 | | 13005.9 | | Dredger on Bottom: 0.6mols; no Depth Dredging for 15 mins; max wire out=1875m |
| 250/0230Z | 57°44.20 | 32°41.63 | | | | 1570 | | | | |
| 250/0233Z | 57°44.20 | 32°41.63 | | | | | | | | |
| 250/0255Z | 57°44.1 | 32°41.4 | 76.6 | 158.9° | 0.2 | 1549 | | 13005.4 | | |
| 250/0300Z | 57°44.1 | 32°41.1 | 76.6 | 158.4° | | 1567 | | | | |
| 250/0328Z | 57°44.1 | 32°41.1 | | | | | | | | |
| 250/0330Z | 57°44.1 | 32°41.1 | 76.5 | 161.0° | 0.6 | 1567 | | 13004.9 | | |

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|-------|--------|-------|------|---------|--|
| 25/02200 | 57*50.4 | 32*37.45 | 304.4 | 280.3' | 0.5 | 2185 | 13004.6 | Dredge coming on board Starting Simrad survey to WP E |
| 25/02224 | 57*50.54 | 32*37.76 | | | 4.0 | 1940 | | AI WP E: Turning |
| 25/02236 | 57*50.57 | 32*37.73 | | 034.3' | | | 12964.6 | Heading towards W.P.F |
| 25/02300 | 57*49.6 | 32*33.5 | | | 22.54 | | | Gone through WP F, turning around and heading for WP 12 |
| 25/02349 | 57*44.3 | 32*25.4 | | | | | | AI WP 12 - Dredge |
| 25/1/0000 | 57*42.8 | 32*27.5 | | | | | | Dredge deployed |
| 25/1/0030 | 57*39.09 | 32*33.2 | | | | | | Attaching pinger |
| 25/1/0100 | 57*35.3 | 32*38.4 | | | | | | Dredge at bottom |
| 25/1/0130 | 57*31.5 | 32*44.5 | | | | | | Dredge hauled up, slowly moving to WP 13 |
| 25/1/0200 | 57*27.6 | 32*51.0 | | | | | | Dredge off bottom. Hauling in @ 60m/min |
| 25/1/0230 | 57*24.3 | 32*56.5 | | | | | | Dredge on deck |
| 25/1/0300 | 57*22.6 | 33*00.1 | | | | | | Chipper deployed |
| 25/1/0301 | 57*22.6 | 33*00.1 | | | | | | Stopped at 1761m to steady chipper |
| 25/1/0304 | 57*24.01 | 33*00.3 | | | | | | Chipper hit bottom |
| 25/1/0313 | 57*27.6 | 33*00.3 | | | | | | Chipper on deck. Heading to WP 14 |
| 25/1/0348 | 57*27.6 | 33*00.3 | | | | | | Dredge deployed |
| 25/1/0401 | 57*27.6 | 33*00.4 | | | | | | Pinger attached at 200m |
| 25/1/0407 | 57*27.6 | 33*00.4 | | | | | | 1900m wire out. Winch stopped, starting turn |
| 25/1/0428 | 57*28.08 | 33*01.08 | 304.4 | 267.4' | | | | Paying out cable till d hit bottom. WP 14m 1 cable to |
| 25/1/0508 | 57*28.08 | 33*01.28 | | | | | | Wire out 2402m. Dredge on bottom |
| 25/1/0555 | 57*30.32 | 33*00.10 | | | | | | Paying out more wire to 2450m |
| 25/1/0634 | 57*30.28 | 33*00.18 | | | | | | Winching in |
| 25/1/0681 | 57*30.33 | 33*00.24 | | | | | | Paying out - large bite |
| 25/1/0657 | 57*30.33 | 33*00.24 | | | | | | Dredge snagged on bottom |
| 25/1/0739 | 57*31.08 | 32*54.42 | | | | | | GPS crashed |
| 25/1/0750 | 57*31.12 | 32*54.52 | | | | | | Wire out 2071. Dredge off bottom |
| 25/1/0800 | 57*31.12 | 32*54.52 | | | | | | Dredge on deck |
| 25/1/0821 | 57*31.3 | 32*55.09 | | | | | | AI WP 13 |
| 25/1/0857 | 57*31.29 | 32*54.29 | | | | | | Dredge deployed |
| 25/1/0900 | 57*31.32 | 32*54.19 | | | | | | Pinger on |
| 25/1/0916 | 57*31.48 | 32*57.71 | | | | | | On station WP 13 |
| 25/1/0919 | 57*31.45 | 32*53.62 | | | | | | Dredge on bottom |
| 25/1/0924 | 57*31.48 | 32*53.53 | | | | | | Hauling in |
| 25/1/0931 | 57*31.54 | 32*53.40 | | | | | | Dredge off bottom |
| 25/1/0939 | 57*31.57 | 32*53.5 | | | | | | Dredge on Deck |
| 25/1/0944 | 57*31.60 | 32*53.03 | | | | | | To WP G |
| 25/1/0955 | 57*31.59 | 31*52.72 | | | | | | AI WP G |
| 25/1/0958 | 57*31.58 | 32*52.64 | | | | | | Change Watch |
| 25/1/1000 | 57*31.62 | 32*52.62 | | | | | | Reach WP H, head for WP 15 |
| 25/1/1043 | 57*31.76 | 32*51.49 | | | | | | On WP 15, deploying dredge, 1821 pinger attached at 200m |
| 25/1/1152 | 57*30.48 | 33*00.06 | | | | | | Dredge on bottom, WO = 1987. SIM 500 out (depth=1766) |
| 25/1/1200 | 57*30.47 | 33*00.08 | | | | | | |
| 25/1/1208 | | | | | | | | |
| 25/1/1234 | 57*30.50 | 33*00.13 | | | | | | |
| 25/1/1240 | 57*30.50 | 33*00.10 | | | | | | |
| 25/1/1305 | 57*30.51 | 33*00.31 | | | | | | |
| 25/1/1310 | 57*30.53 | 33*00.43 | | | | | | |
| 25/1/13302 | 57*30.70 | 33*01.03 | | | | | | |
| 25/1/13452 | 57*30.83 | 33*01.44 | | | | | | |
| 25/1/13502 | | | | | | | | |
| 25/1/14002 | 57*30.09 | 33*02.13 | | | | | | |
| 25/1/14302 | 57*28.48 | 33*08.31 | | | | | | |
| 25/1/14482 | 57*30.16 | 33*10.17 | | | | | | |
| 25/1/15002 | 57*31.62 | 33*07.31 | | | | | | |
| 25/1/15302 | 57*35.48 | 32*58.75 | | | | | | |
| 25/1/16002 | 57*39.06 | 32*52.62 | | | | | | |
| 25/1/16302 | 57*42.40 | 32*75.88 | | | | | | |
| 25/1/17002 | 57*46.11 | 32*38.37 | | | | | | |
| 25/1/17302 | 57*49.80 | 32*31.4 | | | | | | |
| 25/1/18002 | 57*51.53 | 32*27.28 | | | | | | |
| 25/1/18472 | 57*51.53 | 32*27.29 | | | | | | |

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

| | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|
| 251/1805Z | 57°51.92 | 32°27.8 | 2207.5° | 13008.9 | Hauling in |
| 251/1925Z | 57°51.9 | 32°27.93 | 1773° | 13005.9 | Off the bottom |
| 251/2000Z | 57°51.50 | 32°28.11 | 1782 | 13006.7 | Pinger detached, change watch |
| 251/2042Z | 57°51.81 | 32°28.18 | 1818 | | Dredge on deck, hdg to WP 16 |
| 251/2053Z | 57°53.08 | 32°24.73 | 1871 | | At WP 16 |
| 251/2100Z | 57°53.04 | 32°24.76 | 1928 | 13013.7 | Chipper deployed |
| 251/2101Z | 57°53.03 | 32°24.76 | 1871 | | Wire out=1720, stopping for 5 mins |
| 251/2131Z | 57°52.99 | 32°24.93 | 1862 | | Wire out=1724, final drop |
| 251/2133Z | 57°52.99 | 32°25.03 | 1863 | | Chipper hits bottom. Wire out=1891, rpm=120 |
| 251/2153Z | 57°53.08 | 32°25.09 | 1865 | | Chipper on deck |
| 251/2200Z | 57°53.26 | 32°25.75 | 1858 | 13011.6 | At WP 17 |
| 251/2214Z | 57°53.20 | 32°25.75 | 1700 | | Chipper deployed, pause in deployment at wire out=1577 |
| 251/2218Z | 57°53.20 | 32°25.75 | 1709 | | Chipper hits bottom, wire out=1769 |
| 251/2248Z | 57°53.22 | 32°25.92 | 1737 | 13011.6 | Chipper on deck |
| 251/2300Z | 57°53.24 | 32°25.90 | 1724 | | Dredge deployed on WP 17. |
| 251/2308Z | 57°53.17 | 32°25.85 | 1740 | | Wire out 1851. Dredge 100m off bottom. GPS playing up. |
| 251/2345Z | 57°53.18 | 32°25.71 | 1766 | 13012.7 | Speed > 0.5n |
| 252/0000Z | 57°53.22 | 32°25.84 | 1768 | 1310.9 | Wire out > 1820 |
| 252/0025Z | 57°53.34 | 32°25.8 | 1721 | | Hauling in |
| 252/0031Z | 57°53.34 | 32°25.8 | 1721 | | (Wire out 1714) |
| 252/0043Z | 57°53.3 | 32°25.8 | 1722 | | Dredge on deck |
| 252/0046Z | 57°53.3 | 32°26.09 | 1734 | 13012.2 | Increasing speed Underway to WP 16 |
| 252/0050Z | 57°53.28 | 32°26.13 | 1637 | 13017.2 | Approaching WP 16 |
| 252/0100Z | 57°53.13 | 32°26.3 | 1637 | | On station, WP 16. Dredge deployed |
| 252/0129Z | 57°52.83 | 32°26.63 | 1802 | | Pinger attached at 200m |
| 252/0134Z | 57°54.78 | 32°30.42 | 2232 | 13010.1 | Wire out 385m |
| 252/0155Z | 57°54.81 | 32°30.53 | 2232 | | Wire out 776m |
| 252/0158Z | 57°54.81 | 32°30.53 | 260.6° | 13006.0 | Wire out 2348m, hauling in to 1300m |
| 252/0208Z | 57°54.83 | 32°30.45 | 227.3° | | 3.5 kHz shows sediment bottom. Increase speed to 0.9n |
| 252/0222Z | 57°54.72 | 32°30.67 | 266.6° | | Moving W to foot of wall |
| 252/0227Z | 57°54.72 | 32°30.83 | 282.4° | | Speed decrease to 1.0 n |
| 252/0255Z | 57°54.74 | 32°30.71 | 246.4° | 13004.1 | Speed decrease to 0.5 n. Dredge on bottom |
| 252/0257Z | 57°54.75 | 32°30.8 | 247.3° | | Knibbles, and then more knibbles |
| 252/0300Z | 57°54.75 | 32°30.8 | 247.3° | | Hauling in from 2304, Wire out 2280. More blue. |
| 252/0306Z | 57°54.72 | 32°30.99 | 284.4° | | Dredge off bottom wid 2050 |
| 252/0314Z | 57°54.75 | 32°31.41 | 256.3° | 13006.2 | Dredge on deck |
| 252/0320Z | 57°54.8 | 32°31.94 | 258.9° | | Dredge deployed, pinger @ 200m |
| 252/0340Z | 57°54.84 | 32°32.19 | 255.9° | 13010.6 | Dredge on bottom, 0611z-hauling in |
| 252/0346Z | 57°54.86 | 32°32.22 | 257.8° | 13016.8 | Dredge off bottom, dredge across flat top of AVR |
| 252/0400Z | 57°54.93 | 32°32.31 | 289.8° | 13017.7 | Change of watch |
| 252/0402Z | 57°54.93 | 32°32.31 | 259.3° | 13018.0 | Dredge on bottom, SIMRAD not working properly due to dredge angle |
| 252/0444Z | 57°55.10 | 32°32.17 | 263.4° | 13020.7 | Dredging 1833m wire out |
| 252/0500Z | 57°55.19 | 32°32.18 | 262.8° | | Hauling in |
| 252/0542Z | 57°55.06 | 32°25.20 | 262.8° | | Dredge off bottom 1685m wire out |
| 252/0618Z | 57°55.08 | 32°25.23 | 278.8° | 13017.3 | Depth from 3.5kHz |
| 252/0646Z | 57°55.11 | 32°25.48 | 266.8° | 12894.5 | Dredge on deck |
| 252/0716Z | 57°55.16 | 32°26.09 | 263.8° | | At WP21 |
| 252/0744Z | 57°56.11 | 32°25.28 | 265.8° | | Dredge deployed |
| 252/0800Z | 57°56.12 | 32°25.34 | 265.8° | 13022.4 | Dredge on bottom, 1817m wire out |
| 252/0820Z | 57°56.10 | 32°25.20 | 206.9° | | |
| 252/0825Z | 57°56.05 | 32°25.20 | 232.8° | | |
| 252/0841Z | 57°56.96 | 32°25.54 | 206.9° | | |
| 252/0859Z | 57°56.87 | 32°25.77 | 232.8° | | |
| 252/0900Z | 57°55.87 | 32°25.83 | 248.9° | | |
| 252/0937Z | 57°55.5 | 32°26.55 | 320.0° | | |
| 252/1000Z | 57°56.9 | 32°23.34 | 001.0° | | |
| 252/1022Z | 57°57.31 | 32°25.05 | 145.4 | | |
| 252/1029Z | 57°57.29 | 32°25.16 | 145.4 | | |
| 252/1100Z | 57°57.28 | 32°26.28 | 245.0° | | |
| 252/1105Z | 57°57.28 | 32°26.32 | 1480(ES) | | |

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|--------|-----|----------|---------|--|
| 252/11082 | 57°57.26 | 32°25.33 | 251.0° | 0.6 | 1480(EB) | 13021.5 | Dredging, 1780m wire out |
| 252/11182 | 57°57.18 | 32°25.48 | 254.0° | 0.7 | | | Hauling, dredge off bottom |
| 252/12002 | 57°57.00 | 32°26.33 | 254.0° | 0.2 | 1740 | | Dredge on deck, Change of watch |
| 252/12222 | 57°56.59 | 32°26.10 | 258.0° | | 1924 | | Slowing to approach WP22 |
| 252/12272 | 57°56.72 | 32°26.87 | 258.3° | | | 13033.3 | On station WP22 |
| 252/12302 | 57°56.72 | 32°26.84 | 258.3° | | | | Dredge deployed, pinger @ 200m |
| 252/12332 | 57°56.45 | 32°26.28 | 257.2° | 0.3 | 1990 | 13027.7 | 1648m wire out, stopper-paying out |
| 252/13002 | 57°56.46 | 32°26.39 | 257.2° | 0.3 | 1990 | | dredge off bottom heading towards scarp in east. |
| 252/13082 | 57°56.43 | 32°26.4 | 254.9° | | 1960 | | Increase speed to 1knt |
| 252/13122 | | | 259.6° | | 1960 | | Dredge on bottom, 1700m wire out |
| 252/13182 | 57°56.40 | 32°27.10 | 259.6° | 1.0 | 2070 | | 1764m wire out, Hauling in |
| 252/13282 | 57°56.40 | 32°27.30 | 258.1° | 0.7 | | | Getting some big bites |
| 252/13422 | | | | | 1850 | | Dredge on deck |
| 252/13462 | 57°56.40 | 32°27.80 | 258.1° | | 1850 | | Depth from SIBRAD, Stop white crane in use. |
| 252/14192 | 57°56.24 | 32°28.40 | 258.1° | | 1848 | | Moving to WP23 |
| 252/14302 | 57°56.22 | 32°28.4 | 258.1° | 6.0 | | 13022.1 | On est. WP23 |
| 252/14442 | | | | | | | Dredge deployed |
| 252/15002 | | | 250.9° | 0.4 | 1782 | 13028.3 | Watch change |
| 252/15302 | 57°56.13 | 32°24.08 | 258.9° | 0.4 | 1831 | 13028.6 | Dredge on bottom wire 1850 |
| 252/15392 | 57°56.13 | 32°24.08 | 243.9° | | 1850 | 13028.1 | Dredge off bottom w/o 1812 |
| 252/16002 | 57°56.16 | 32°24.07 | 241.9° | | 1836 | 13028.2 | Dredge on deck, continuing to WP24 |
| 252/16162 | 57°56.17 | 32°24.05 | 261.1° | 0.6 | 1875(EB) | 13028.7 | Dredge deployed, pinger attached 200m |
| 252/16502 | 57°56.11 | 32°24.39 | 261.1° | 0.6 | 1850 | 13025.0 | Dredge hits bottom, W.O.=1748 |
| 252/17002 | 57°56.13 | 32°24.44 | 271.8° | | 1850 | | Start hauling at 1860z, W.O.=1825 |
| 252/17232 | 57°56.07 | 32°24.88 | 253.9° | 0.2 | 1850(EB) | 13023.3 | W.O.=1800m, dredge off bottom |
| 252/17552 | 57°57.38 | 32°21.20 | 266.9° | 0.8 | 1885(EB) | 13027.2 | On station, Chipper deployment |
| 252/18002 | 57°57.22 | 32°21.17 | 268.1° | 0.1 | 1897 | 13024.0 | Stop chipper @ 1350m wire out |
| 252/18302 | 57°57.26 | 32°21.2 | | | 1898 | | Chipper at bottom, Wire out =1824 |
| 252/18492 | 57°57.20 | 32°21.52 | | | | | Chipper on deck |
| 252/19002 | 57°57.20 | 32°21.70 | 258.0° | 0.5 | 1892 | 13038.0 | On dredge station 28 |
| 252/19352 | 57°56.82 | 32°22.06 | 258.0° | 2.6 | 1807 | | Dredge deployed |
| 252/20002 | 57°56.32 | 32°20.02 | 280.0° | | 1862 | 13006.2 | Dredge on bottom, Pinger at 200m, Wire out=1775 |
| 252/20112 | 57°56.28 | 32°20.55 | 168.9° | | 1890 | 13031.5 | Pinger 80m off bottom, Wire out=1825 |
| 252/20382 | 57°56.36 | 32°20.88 | 244.9° | | 1897 | | Wire out=1885m max |
| 252/20412 | 57°56.22 | 32°20.58 | 240.0° | | 1862 | 13024.8 | Dredge off bottom |
| 252/21002 | 57°56.17 | 32°20.64 | 276.0° | | 1850 | 13027.9 | Dredge on Deck |
| 252/21042 | 57°56.19 | 32°20.67 | 282.0° | 0.2 | 1868 | | To WP 27 : Change shift |
| 252/21482 | 57°56.37 | 32°19.83 | 253.0° | 0.2 | 1868 | 13022.1 | At Wp 37 |
| 252/21482 | 57°56.30 | 32°19.82 | 261.2° | 0.6 | 1868 | 13012.2 | Dredge deployed |
| 252/22002 | 57°56.28 | 32°19.40 | 266.9° | 0.6 | 1876 | 13068.2 | Pinger attached at 200m |
| 252/22222 | 57°56.24 | 32°20.21 | 272.4° | | 1876 | 13041.7 | Stop wire, W.O.=1242 |
| 252/22322 | 57°56.22 | 32°20.30 | 271.4° | | 1875 | | Restart paying out, W.O.=1412m |
| 252/22312 | 57°56.14 | 32°20.60 | 241.1° | 1.8 | 1708 | | Restart paying out, W.O.=1756m |
| 252/22412 | 57°55.97 | 32°20.48 | 244.1° | 1.2 | 1738 | | Dredge on bottom, W.O.=1756m |
| 252/23002 | 57°55.66 | 32°21.18 | 244.3° | 1.1 | 1981 | | Nibble @ W.O 1725, Bottom falling away |
| 252/23122 | 57°55.40 | 32°21.87 | 243.3° | 0.8 | 1927 | | Dredge off bottom, W.O.=1600 |
| 253/00002 | 57°57.07 | 32°22.28 | 028.6° | 7.8 | 1822 | | Dredge on deck |
| 253/00302 | 57°56.27 | 32°21.69 | 289.6° | 7.6 | 1819 | | |
| 253/00382 | 57°56.14 | 32°22.15 | 289.6° | 1.6 | 1864 | | |
| 253/00402 | 57°56.14 | 32°22.15 | 287.0° | 0.6 | 1859 | | |
| 253/00472 | 57°56.18 | 32°22.20 | 278.6° | | 1858 | | |
| 253/01002 | 57°56.22 | 32°22.32 | 288.6° | | 1848 | | |
| 253/01142 | 57°56.22 | 32°22.44 | 292.9° | | 1850 | | |
| 253/01212 | 57°56.22 | 32°22.44 | 288.0° | 0.1 | 1850 | | |
| 253/01272 | 57°56.18 | 32°22.88 | 292.0° | 0.4 | 1844 | | |
| 253/01382 | 57°56.13 | 32°22.60 | 282.0° | 0.4 | 1840 | | |
| 253/01632 | 57°56.14 | 32°22.83 | 289.0° | 0.4 | 1855 | 13030.1 | |
| 253/01882 | 57°56.14 | 32°22.83 | 289.0° | 0.4 | 1870 | 13030.9 | |
| 253/02082 | 57°56.2 | 32°22.3 | 270.0° | 0.8 | 1650 | | |
| 253/02302 | 57°56.28 | 32°23.96 | 268.0° | 1.3 | 1648 | | |
| 253/02402 | 57°56.22 | 32°24.22 | 281.3° | 1.6 | 1728 | | |

Strong return

Sharp

Slight scatter

Scatter -4cm

Scatter -20m

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|--------|-----|------|----------|--|
| 283/03002 | 57:59.16 | 32:24.48 | 265.0' | 0.5 | 1760 | 13027.0 | U/W to WP 28 |
| 283/03212 | 57:59.28 | 32:19.82 | 271.0' | 0.1 | 1622 | 13026.7 | At WP 28. Dredge deployed. |
| 283/03342 | 57:59.37 | 32:19.94 | 280.0' | 0.2 | 1602 | | Pinger at 200m |
| 283/04002 | 57:59.3 | 32:22.08 | 268.0' | 0.2 | 1621 | 13028.6 | Dredge on bottom. WO=1810m |
| 283/04202 | 57:59.36 | 32:20.38 | | | 1688 | | Hauling in |
| 283/04342 | 57:59.17 | 32:20.31 | 284.5' | 0.3 | 1660 | 13029.5 | Dredge off bottom |
| 283/05072 | 57:59.02 | 32:20.49 | 277.0' | 0.1 | 1730 | 13027.0 | Dredge on deck |
| 283/05522 | 57:59.27 | 32:16.18 | 274.0' | 0.8 | | 13031.3 | Dredge deployed |
| 283/06292 | 57:59.32 | 32:16.26 | | | | | Dredge on bottom. WO=1631m |
| 283/06492 | 57:59.32 | 32:16.87 | | | | | Start hauling in |
| 283/07032 | 57:59.14 | 32:16.77 | 265.0' | 0.6 | | 130281.0 | Dredge on deck |
| 283/07482 | 57:58.43 | 32:17.11 | 248.0' | | 1720 | 13027.0 | At WP 30. |
| 283/08312 | 58:00.13 | 32:18.2 | 263.0' | | 1854 | 13036.5 | Dredge deployed |
| 283/08362 | 58:00.1 | 32:18.24 | 268.0' | 0.6 | 1880 | | Dredge on way down |
| 283/09002 | 58:00.02 | 32:18.64 | 289.0' | 0.4 | 1852 | 13028.9 | Dredge on bottom. WO=1805m |
| 283/09142 | 58:00.02 | 32:18.79 | 276.0' | 0.1 | 1825 | | WO = 2000m |
| 283/09172 | 58:00.02 | 32:18.86 | 263.0' | 0.8 | 1825 | | Start hauling. Many bites |
| 283/09242 | 57:59.98 | 32:19.03 | 264.0' | 0.1 | 1800 | 13030.3 | Dredge off bottom. WO=1660 |
| 283/09282 | 57:59.84 | 32:19.27 | 281.0' | 0.4 | 1778 | 13021.5 | Hauling up dredge |
| 283/10002 | 57:59.86 | 32:19.86 | 289.9' | 0.7 | 1850 | 13021.2 | Dredge on deck |
| 283/10122 | 57:59.84 | 32:20.31 | 268.4' | 0.3 | 1661 | 13021.5 | On site chipper deployed |
| 283/10392 | 58:00.17 | 32:20.40 | 267.4' | 0.1 | 1860 | 13022.1 | Chipper paused at 1450m |
| 283/11002 | 58:00.16 | 32:20.48 | 270.8' | | 1872 | 13028.5 | Chipper on bottom. wire out 1706m |
| 283/11082 | 58:00.13 | 32:20.43 | 273.0' | | 1872 | 13027.7 | Chipper on deck |
| 283/11272 | 58:00.10 | 32:20.61 | 268.8' | | 1876 | 13028.8 | On WP32 |
| 283/11872 | 58:01.68 | 32:20.79 | 269.9' | | 1793 | 13038.4 | Deploying dredge |
| 283/12062 | 58:01.63 | 32:20.88 | 278.9' | | 1784 | 13029.2 | Dredge on bottom |
| 283/12482 | 58:01.60 | 32:21.08 | | 0.6 | 1820 | | Wire out 1850m, pinger at 60m |
| 283/12852 | | | | | 1820 | | Hauling - wire out 1822m |
| 283/12862 | | | | | 1800 | | Hauling - large bites |
| 283/12872 | | | 266.8' | 0.6 | 1820 | | Dredge off bottom - wire out 1860m |
| 283/13002 | 58:01.48 | 32:21.43 | | | | | No liaison - fiddling with computer |
| 283/13042 | 58:01.48 | 32:21.48 | 267.8' | 0.3 | 1860 | 13030.4 | Pinger off |
| 283/13132 | 58:01.48 | 32:21.72 | 268.3' | 0.6 | 1850 | | Dredge on deck. Stay on sh. engine troubles |
| 283/13202 | | | | | | | rigging up CTD. etek barnacle pulled up with last dredge |
| 283/13462 | 58:01.24 | 32:22.02 | | | 1805 | 13001.4 | increasing speed to re occupy WP32 |
| 283/13602 | 58:01.26 | 32:22.28 | 276.3' | 0.8 | 1805 | 13024.9 | on site 32 again awaiting deployment of CTD |
| 283/14002 | 58:01.41 | 32:22.44 | 268.0' | 0.8 | 1815 | 13033.4 | still waiting CTD deployment |
| 283/14192 | | | | | 9.0 | | deploying CTD |
| 283/1429 | | | | | | | exact position plotted on map C2 as + |
| 283/1430 | 58:01.48 | 32:22.02 | 092.0' | 9.4 | 1785 | 13001.4 | near bottom with CTD |
| 283/1800 | 58:01.24 | 32:20.86 | 018.8' | 8.0 | 1800 | 13030.4 | low yolg W/O1824 |
| 283/1819 | 58:01.42 | 32:20.80 | | | 1800 | | drifting due south, hauling 100m |
| 283/18202 | 58:01.51 | 32:21.01 | 272.1' | 1' | 1781 | 13026.7 | stop hauling start veering |
| 283/18202 | 58:01.31 | 32:21.01 | 236.1' | 1' | 1786 | 13029.7 | stop winch W/O 1853, (low-yoling) |
| 283/18192 | 58:01.66 | 32:21.04 | | | 1785 | | haul 100m (low yolg) |
| 283/18212 | 58:01.60 | 32:21.12 | | | | | hauling west, W/O 1809 still hauling, low - yolg |
| 283/18232 | | | | | | | stop winch W/O 1842, low -yolg |
| 283/18292 | 58:01.48 | 32:21.31 | | | 1782 | | veering 200m |
| 283/18292 | 58:01.48 | 32:21.31 | | | 1787 | | 300m west from 18312 |
| 283/18312 | 58:01.48 | 32:21.31 | | 0.6 | 1802 | | pay out to 10m from bottom |
| 283/18342 | 58:01.30 | 32:21.38 | | | | | 10m off bottom, W/O 1840, start hauling |
| 283/18362 | 58:01.30 | 32:21.38 | | | | | |
| 283/18382 | 58:01.30 | 32:21.38 | | | | | |
| 283/18412 | 58:01.46 | 32:21.38 | | | | | |
| 283/18522 | 58:01.46 | 32:21.88 | 262.0' | | 1789 | 13026.9 | CTD on deck |
| 283/17002 | 58:01.46 | 32:21.80 | 270.1' | 0.4 | 1043 | 13028.9 | on station - delay to fix winch |
| 283/17292 | 58:01.66 | 32:21.66 | 269.9' | 0.1 | 1822 | 13028.6 | chipper deployed |
| 283/17632 | 58:01.44 | 32:19.62 | 265.9' | 0.4 | 1853 | 13025.6 | chipper stopped at 1401m W/O to steady |
| 283/18262 | 58:01.27 | 32:19.61 | 268.8' | | 1647 | 13029.1 | |
| 283/18872 | 58:01.48 | 32:19.61 | | | | | |

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|--------|--|
| 253/2000Z | 58°01.50 | 32°19.86 | 13029.2 | strong across echo | 1633 | chipper hits bottom |
| 253/2005Z | 58°01.52 | 32°19.83 | | | 1656 | chipper on deck, hdg to WP33a |
| 253/2022Z | 58°01.47 | 32°19.74 | | | 1642 | BPMAMAKES THE COFFEE |
| 253/2038Z | | | | | | |
| 253/2100Z | 58°02.52 | 32°17.04 | 13039.2 | weak, scattered | 1678 | at WP33a |
| 253/2109Z | 58°02.40 | 32°17.56 | | weak, scattered | 1730 | Dredge deployed |
| 253/2116Z | 58°02.40 | 32°17.48 | | weak, scattered | 1668 | Pinger attached at 200m, WO |
| 253/2123Z | 58°02.41 | 32°17.47 | | weak, scattered | 1659 | WO 1700m, dredge on bottom |
| 253/2155Z | 58°02.41 | 32°17.43 | | Sediments? | 1665 | WO 1834m, pinger 50m off, start dredge |
| 253/2157Z | 58°02.43 | 32°17.44 | | | 1652 | Dredging |
| 253/2200Z | 58°02.43 | 32°17.48 | 13030.7 | Very weak, scattered | 1648 | WO 1634m, hauling in, heading to WP34 |
| 253/2207Z | 58°02.47 | 32°17.87 | | Very weak, scattered | 1705 | Dredge off bottom, WO1699m |
| 253/2220Z | 58°02.49 | 32°17.84 | | | 1681 | |
| 253/2254Z | 58°02.68 | 32°18.11 | | | 1615 | |
| 253/2300Z | 58°02.76 | 32°18.21 | 13032.1 | | 1616 | At WP34 |
| 253/2354Z | 58°01.59 | 32°14.95 | | | 1659 | Change watch |
| 254/0000Z | 58°01.59 | 32°15.03 | 13032.9 | Spread over 30m | 1677 | Chipper deployed (NIB, depth of 3.5 kHz reads - 1500) |
| 254/0008Z | 58°01.64 | 32°15.09 | | bimodal | 1615 | 2 reflections, at 1660m and 1750m (fault across side echo) |
| 254/0028Z | 58°01.53 | 32°15.17 | | fairly sharp at 1530m | 1652 | chipper 200m off bottom |
| 254/0031Z | 58°01.55 | 32°15.18 | | | 1552 | hit bottom, WO 1680 |
| 254/0038Z | 58°01.56 | 32°15.19 | | | 1647 | Chipper on deck |
| 254/0102Z | 58°01.51 | 32°15.14 | | | 1604 | To WP 35 |
| 254/0108Z | | | | | 028.0* | At WP 35, chipper deployed |
| 254/0132Z | 58°02.82 | 32°14.33 | 13033.0 | spread 1650 to 1680m | 0.1 | 200m off bottom, w/o 1450 |
| 254/0156Z | 58°02.73 | 32°14.34 | | spread 1640 to 1690 | 1649 | on bottom, w/o 1666 |
| 254/0203Z | 58°02.71 | 32°14.39 | 13032.6 | spread 1650-1680 | 1649 | chipper on deck |
| 254/0227Z | 58°02.69 | 32°14.51 | 13034.9 | | 1637 | to WP 36 |
| 254/0233Z | | | | | 284.0* | on station at WP 36 |
| 254/0251Z | 58°03.27 | 32°18.88 | | | 306.0* | dredge deployed |
| 254/0257Z | 58°03.20 | 32°18.97 | 13057.5 | weak | 1655 | pinger attached at 200m |
| 254/0305Z | 58°03.23 | 32°18.90 | | weak | 1648 | dredge on bottom, w/o 1710 |
| 254/0332Z | 58°03.29 | 32°18.84 | | | 210.0* | paying out to 1835m |
| 254/0340Z | 58°03.28 | 32°18.98 | | scattered weak | 1680 | w/o to 1845 |
| 254/0346Z | 58°03.27 | 32°19.26 | | | 280.0* | note depth increasing, hauling in |
| 254/0348Z | 58°03.28 | 32°19.33 | | | 280.0* | fills ribbles, w/o 1800 |
| 254/0353Z | 58°03.27 | 32°19.51 | | mod | 280.0* | more ribbles, one bite to 3 tonnes, w/o 1780 |
| 254/0355Z | 58°03.27 | 32°19.55 | | | 1721 | bite, w/o 1760 |
| 254/0358Z | 58°03.27 | 32°19.60 | | | 1730 | off bottom, w/o 1746 |
| 254/0400Z | 58°03.28 | 32°19.64 | | mod | 1770 | change watch |
| 254/0407Z | | | | | 280.0* | dredge on deck |
| 254/0437Z | 58°03.39 | 32°20.04 | 13028.8 | mod/weak over 100m | 0.4 | dredge deployed, pinger at 200m |
| 254/0500Z | 58°03.97 | 32°16.71 | 13005.1 | | 075.6* | dredge hit bottom, w/o 1660 to max 1755 |
| 254/0528Z | 58°04.41 | 32°13.99 | 13035.2 | mod | 1580 | hauling in dredge |
| 254/0559Z | 58°03.96 | 32°13.99 | 13030.5 | weak to mod | 1600 | dredge off bottom, w/o 1610 |
| 254/0618Z | 58°04.07 | 32°14.30 | | strong for 20m | 1610 | dredge on deck, weak link broken |
| 254/0627Z | 58°04.17 | 32°14.52 | | 13033.2 mod/strong over 60m | 1699 | dredge deployed |
| 254/0700Z | 58°04.53 | 32°14.76 | | 13032.5 mod/strong over 70m | 1690 | dredge hit bottom, w/o 1700 to max 1664 |
| 254/0728Z | 58°04.22 | 32°12.41 | | mod/wk | 1670 | Dredge hauling in: WO=1664 |
| 254/0758Z | 58°04.38 | 32°12.81 | | wk over 160m | 1645 | Dredge off Bottom; WO=1655 |
| 254/0811Z | 58°04.53 | 32°13.04 | | wk over 140m | 1670 | Dredge on Deck Mud in Pipe + glass |
| 254/0835Z | 58°04.53 | 32°13.00 | | wk over 105m | 1685 | On WP 36 Deploying Dredge |
| 254/0900Z | 58°04.69 | 32°13.35 | 13033.2 | wk over 140m | 1680 | Pinger Attached at 200m |
| 254/0910Z | 58°04.73 | 32°13.46 | | wk over 105m | 1655 | Dredge on Bottom; WO=1608 |
| 254/1010Z | 58°04.52 | 32°11.80 | 13032.9 | wk, scattered over 25m | 1719 | dredging: WO=1756 |
| 254/1055Z | 58°05.28 | 32°12.43 | | | 301.0* | Hauling in |
| 254/1102Z | 58°05.24 | 32°12.42 | 13032.5 | wk over top 30m | 1688 | Dredge off Bottom |
| 254/1104Z | 58°05.28 | 32°12.42 | | | 1676 | |
| 254/1131Z | 58°05.31 | 32°12.69 | | wk over 30m | 1876 | |
| 254/1134Z | 58°05.29 | 32°12.62 | | | 1879 | |
| 254/1141Z | 58°05.34 | 32°12.69 | | | 1688 | |
| 254/1159Z | 58°05.40 | 32°12.95 | | | 309.0* | |
| 254/1230 | 58°05.55 | 32°13.14 | 13032.9 | | 309.0* | |

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|--------|-----|----------|---------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 255/1200Z | 58°13.6Z | 32°02.27 | 333.9° | 0.4 | 1736 | 13037.0 | v weak over 250m | change watch |
| 255/1253Z | 58°13.67 | 32°02.27 | 339.0° | 0.4 | 1740 | 13038.6 | strong, some scatter over -20m | dredge on bottom, w/o 1758 w/o to 1905 |
| 255/1238Z | 58°13.71 | 32°02.19 | 338.0° | 0.5 | 1715 | | | sig--12dB |
| 255/1245Z | 58°13.77 | 32°02.21 | 340.0° | | 1720 | | strong, some scatter over -20m | hauling in |
| 255/1303Z | 58°13.81 | 32°02.41 | 344.0° | | 1715 | | strong, some scatter over -20m | sig--12dB |
| 255/1335Z | 58°13.98 | 32°02.22 | 342.1° | | 1745 | 13038.3 | strong, scatter over 355m | sig--20dB sig--25dB |
| 255/1340Z | 58°14.02 | 32°02.21 | 344.0° | | 1705 | | | dredge on deck |
| 255/1353Z | 58°14.09 | 32°02.22 | 103.0° | 5.2 | | | strong over 25m | hdg to WP 48 |
| 255/1425Z | 58°13.90 | 31°59.81 | 353.0° | 0.3 | 1548 | | strong over 25m | chipper deployed |
| 255/1450Z | 58°13.95 | 31°59.86 | 350.0° | 0.2 | 1540 | | v strong over 350m | chipper on bottom, w/o 1547 |
| 255/1510Z | 58°13.90 | 31°59.94 | | | 1550 | 13022.4 | fairly weak return | chipper on deck, hdg to WP 49 |
| 255/1533Z | 58°14.66 | 31°14.66 | 081.7° | 7.6 | 1753 | | weak over 450m | on site WP 49 |
| 255/1546Z | 58°15.42 | 31°55.34 | | | 1753 | | | dredge deployed |
| 255/1552Z | 58°15.44 | 31°55.42 | 334.1° | | 1748 | 13044.3 | mod over 3/4 second | dredge hit bottom, w/o 1938 to max 1936 |
| 255/1600Z | 58°15.45 | 31°55.46 | | | 1750 | | mod over 100m | hauling in dredge |
| 255/1627Z | 58°15.30 | 31°55.49 | | | 1710 | 13041.2 | mod over 150m | dredge off bottom, w/o 1820 |
| 255/1644Z | 58°15.73 | 31°55.42 | | | 1760 | 13055.3 | mod over 150m | dredge on deck |
| 255/1658Z | 58°15.87 | 31°55.44 | 358.9° | 0.4 | 1760 | 13041.4 | weak over 300m | At WP 50, dredge deployed |
| 255/1735Z | 58°16.33 | 31°55.20 | | | 1770 | | mod over 60m | dredge hit bottom, w/o 1715 max |
| 255/1803Z | 58°15.59 | 31°59.86 | 347.8° | 0.1 | 1479 | 13055.3 | strong over 150m | dredge on deck |
| 255/1830Z | 58°15.51 | 31°58.85 | 348.8° | | 1478 | 13041.4 | mod over 150m | dredge off bottom, w/o 1849 |
| 255/1838Z | 58°15.54 | 31°58.87 | 344.8° | | 1471 | | mod over 60m | change watch |
| 255/1912Z | 58°15.96 | 31°59.04 | | | 1545 | 13037.6 | mod over 100m | On site WP 51 |
| 255/1949Z | 58°16.21 | 31°59.22 | 344.9° | 0.2 | 1695 | 13048.7 | strong over 150m | deploying dredge |
| 255/2000Z | 58°16.50 | 31°59.49 | 330.0° | 1.2 | 1748 | | strong over 150m | dredge on bottom, w/o 1771 |
| 255/2007Z | 58°16.59 | 31°59.66 | | | 1734 | 13042.8 | strong over 150m | dredge off bottom, w/o 1721 |
| 255/2011Z | 58°16.58 | 31°59.87 | 358.0° | | 1771 | | strong over 150m | At WP 52, deployed chipper |
| 255/2047Z | 58°16.54 | 31°59.66 | | | 1726(ES) | | strong over 150m | chipper hit bottom, w/o 1930 |
| 255/2100Z | 58°16.58 | 31°59.73 | 001.9° | | 1725(ES) | | strong over 150m | chipper on deck |
| 255/2126Z | 58°16.85 | 31°59.53 | | | 1887 | | hypobolae, strong over 150m | change watch |
| 255/2204Z | 58°17.17 | 31°58.46 | | | 1876 | 13039.1 | flat, mod over 60m | hit bottom, w/o 1871 |
| 255/2246Z | 58°17.95 | 31°55.28 | | | 1885 | | flat, mod over 60m | chipper on deck |
| 255/2300Z | 58°17.99 | 31°55.19 | 008.3° | | 1876 | | | change watch |
| 255/2323Z | 58°18.00 | 31°55.17 | | | 1885 | 13026.7 | | hit bottom, w/o 1871 |
| 256/2342Z | 58°18.01 | 31°55.07 | | | 1870 | 13039.7 | sect over 60m | chipper on deck |
| 256/0000Z | 58°17.64 | 31°53.21 | 063.3° | 4.4 | 1778 | | trip return @ 1855, 1685 and 1740 | hit bottom, w/o 1740 |
| 256/0011Z | 58°17.76 | 31°52.70 | 043.0° | | 1685 | 13039.2 | | chipper on deck |
| 256/0047Z | 58°17.75 | 31°52.61 | 047.0° | | 1682 | | | hdg to WP 54 |
| 256/0100Z | 58°17.75 | 31°52.60 | 046.0° | | 1684 | | | on WP 54, chipper deployed |
| 256/0116Z | 58°17.75 | 31°52.43 | 046.0° | | 1680 | | | hit bottom, w/o 1740 |
| 256/0121Z | | | | | | 13038.8 | strong @ 1650m | chipper on deck |
| 256/0134Z | 58°19.11 | 31°52.32 | 024.0° | | 1630 | | double return @ 1625, 1650 | hdg to WP 54 |
| 256/0200Z | 58°19.12 | 31°52.35 | | | 1625 | | double return @ 1625, 1650 | on WP 54, chipper deployed |
| 256/0210Z | 58°19.13 | 31°52.30 | 039.0° | | 1629 | | sharp @ 1660m | hit bottom, w/o 1871 |
| 256/0237Z | 58°19.19 | 31°52.25 | 040.0° | | 1650 | | spread over 1735-1765m | chipper on deck |
| 256/0300Z | 58°19.65 | 31°54.81 | 049.0° | | 1735 | 13043.6 | spread over 1735-1765m | At WP 55, chipper deployed |
| 256/0336Z | 58°19.73 | 31°54.87 | 036.0° | | 1735 | 13043.4 | spread over 1735-1765m | hit bottom, w/o 1773 |
| 256/0405Z | 58°19.86 | 31°54.82 | 050.0° | 0.4 | 1721 | 13046.2 | weak @ 1700m | chipper on deck |
| 256/0430Z | 58°20.75 | 31°54.83 | 047.9° | | 1695 | 13048.9 | weak | At WP 56, chipper deployed |
| 256/0456Z | 58°20.84 | 31°54.49 | 090.8° | | 1691 | 13048.1 | weak | 200m from bottom, stationary, W/o 1500m |
| 256/0500Z | 58°20.83 | 31°54.50 | 103.0° | | 1708 | | | hit bottom, w/o 1750 |
| 256/0530Z | | | | | | 13046.4 | weak | chipper on deck |
| 256/0530Z | 58°20.82 | 31°54.30 | 101.0° | | 1694 | 13047.8 | strong return | At WP 57, chipper deployed |
| 256/0600Z | 58°20.36 | 31°51.78 | 081.8° | | 1425 | | strong return | chipper 150m from bottom |
| 256/0620Z | 58°20.34 | 31°51.89 | | | 1406 | 13051.1 | strong return | hit bottom, w/o 1400m |
| 256/0827Z | 58°20.33 | 31°51.56 | 078.8° | | 1407 | | | chipper on deck |
| 256/0866Z | 58°20.10 | 31°51.20 | | | 1407 | | | hdg to WP 56 |
| 256/0700Z | 58°20.54 | 31°51.26 | 024.3° | 4.0 | 1420 | 13048.1 | v strong return | At WP 58, dredge deployed |
| 256/0730Z | 58°22.68 | 31°49.40 | 098.8° | | 1483 | 13054.5 | v strong | dredge on bottom, w/o 1683 |
| 256/0800Z | 58°22.65 | 31°48.50 | 079.0° | | 1459 | | | hauling in |
| 256/0816Z | 58°22.87 | 31°48.16 | | | 1480 | | strong over 150m | dredge off bottom, w/o 1460m |
| 256/0840Z | 58°22.64 | 31°48.72 | | | | | | |

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|--------|------|------|---------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 256/0800Z | 58°22.89 | 31°48.39 | 081.1° | 0.7 | 1560 | 13053.6 | mod/strong over 150m | | dridge on deck, weak ink broken |
| 256/0814Z | 58°22.78 | 31°48.01 | 070.3° | | 1575 | | mod/strong over 150m | | hdg to WP 59 |
| 256/0828Z | 58°23.23 | 31°48.38 | | | | | | | At WP 59, dridge deployed |
| 256/0838Z | 58°23.28 | 31°47.97 | | | 1584 | 13055.4 | weak/mod over 170m, hypobolae | | |
| 256/0852Z | 58°23.30 | 31°47.85 | 101.3° | 0.7 | 1520 | | mod over 170m | | sig--18db |
| 256/1000Z | 58°23.25 | 31°47.76 | 077.0° | | 1519 | | strong over 200m | | sig--18dB |
| 256/1009Z | 58°23.26 | 31°47.76 | | | 1521 | | strong over 150m | | sig--21dB |
| 256/1012Z | 58°23.26 | 31°47.76 | | | 1566 | | strong over 150m | | sig--24dB |
| 256/1023Z | 58°23.29 | 31°47.63 | 089.4° | 0.6 | 1555 | | strong over 150m | | sig--23dB |
| 256/1036Z | 58°23.27 | 31°47.27 | 091.0° | 0.4 | 1576 | 13050.3 | strong over 150m | | sig--26dB |
| 256/1100Z | 58°23.27 | 31°46.73 | 084.0° | 0.7 | 1573 | | strong over 150m | | sig--23dB |
| 256/1108Z | 58°23.25 | 31°46.59 | | | 1455 | | strong over 150m | | sig--23dB |
| 256/1149Z | 58°25.27 | 31°47.66 | 089.0° | | 1455 | | strong over 150m | | sig--23dB |
| 256/1152Z | 58°25.28 | 31°47.67 | | | 1455 | | strong over 150m | | sig--23dB |
| 256/1200Z | 58°26.28 | 31°47.64 | 068.0° | 0.2 | 1411 | 13058.6 | strong over 150m | | sig--22dB |
| 256/1202Z | 58°26.28 | 31°47.64 | 102.0° | 0.5 | 1410 | 13059.4 | sharp | | sig--24dB |
| 256/1224Z | 58°25.31 | 31°47.57 | 070.0° | 0.1 | 1420 | 13069.8 | sharp | | sig--15dB |
| 256/1249Z | 58°25.28 | 31°47.44 | 070.0° | | 1430 | | sharp | | sig--19dB |
| 256/1300Z | 58°25.32 | 31°47.45 | 070.0° | | 1417 | | sharp | | |
| 256/1307Z | 58°25.38 | 31°47.41 | 075.0° | | 1580 | 13056.4 | | | |
| 256/1335Z | 58°25.30 | 31°47.11 | 086.0° | 0.7 | 1580 | 13065.1 | | | |
| 256/1340Z | 58°25.38 | 31°47.12 | 212.0° | 4.1 | 1600 | 13027.3 | | | |
| 256/1400Z | 58°24.09 | 31°48.05 | 297.0° | 9.2 | 1596 | | | | |
| 256/1423Z | 58°24.48 | 31°46.10 | 037.0° | 10.1 | 1914 | 13046.9 | | | |
| 256/1430Z | 58°25.36 | 31°43.98 | 037.0° | 6.0 | 1814 | | | | |
| 256/1438Z | 58°25.75 | 31°43.52 | 039.0° | 10.0 | 1762 | | | | |
| 256/1457Z | 58°28.13 | 31°39.96 | 038.8° | 9.9 | 1632 | | | | |
| 256/1500Z | 58°26.38 | 31°38.66 | 039.4° | 9.5 | 1580 | 13041.9 | | | |
| 256/1530Z | 58°32.45 | 31°33.84 | 037.4° | 9.5 | 1248 | 13057.6 | | | |
| 256/1600Z | 58°26.39 | 31°32.98 | 038.0° | 10.3 | 1787 | 13053.6 | | | |
| 256/1630Z | 58°40.35 | 31°22.48 | 036.3° | 10.1 | 1651 | 13062.6 | | | |
| 256/1700Z | 58°44.19 | 31°17.09 | 037.1° | 10.0 | 1450 | 13089.9 | | | |
| 256/1730Z | 58°48.30 | 31°10.49 | 037.3° | 9.4 | 1751 | 13080.9 | | | |
| 256/1800Z | 58°52.63 | 31°05.10 | 039.9° | 9.9 | 1659 | 13074.1 | | | |
| 256/1838Z | 58°57.90 | 30°57.51 | 039.9° | 9.9 | 1196 | 13102.3 | | | |
| 256/1900Z | 59°00.12 | 30°54.24 | 037.8° | 9.9 | 1257 | 13105.0 | | | |
| 256/1930Z | 59°04.56 | 30°47.78 | 035.8° | 10.1 | 1201 | 13109.4 | | | |
| 256/2000Z | 59°08.35 | 30°42.44 | 033.9° | 10.4 | 1416 | 13115.4 | | | |
| 256/2030Z | 59°12.93 | 30°36.05 | 038.0° | 10.1 | 1192 | 13126.4 | | | |
| 256/2100Z | 59°17.03 | 30°29.90 | 038.0° | 9.8 | 1188 | 13126.0 | | | |
| 256/2130Z | 59°21.11 | 30°24.18 | 038.0° | 10.0 | 1278 | 13134.1 | | | |
| 256/2200Z | 59°25.21 | 30°16.19 | 037.0° | 9.9 | 1242 | 13134.1 | | | |
| 256/2230Z | 59°29.62 | 30°11.71 | 037.0° | 10.4 | 1033 | 13137.9 | | | |
| 256/2300Z | 59°33.38 | 30°06.29 | 038.0° | 10.3 | 1393 | 13144.4 | | | |
| 256/2330Z | 59°37.48 | 30°00.25 | 038.0° | 10.2 | 1050 | 13161.6 | | | |
| 257/0000Z | 59°41.89 | 29°53.88 | 037.0° | 10.3 | 1030 | 13171.3 | | | |
| 257/0020Z | 59°44.80 | 29°49.90 | 036.0° | 10.3 | 869 | 13185.0 | | | |
| 257/0030Z | 59°45.62 | 29°47.61 | 121.0° | 9.8 | 789 | 13183.2 | | | |
| 257/0053Z | 59°42.87 | 29°47.20 | 213.0° | 10.9 | 1001 | 13230.6 | | | |
| 257/0100Z | 59°31.99 | 29°48.69 | 214.0° | 10.1 | 862 | 13227.0 | | | |
| 257/0130Z | 59°38.03 | 29°54.50 | 212.0° | 9.8 | 1038 | 13210.5 | | | |
| 257/0200Z | 59°33.83 | 30°00.45 | 212.0° | 9.7 | 1400 | 13194.4 | | | |
| 257/0241Z | 59°28.51 | 30°08.04 | 213.0° | 9.8 | 1204 | 13191.0 | | | |
| 257/0300Z | 59°25.94 | 30°11.68 | 212.0° | 10.0 | 1307 | 13180.4 | | | |
| 257/0330Z | 59°22.24 | 30°17.32 | 214.0° | 9.5 | 1413 | 13175.5 | | | |
| 257/0400Z | 59°18.27 | 30°22.84 | 212.0° | 9.8 | 1219 | 13174.9 | | | |
| 257/0430Z | 59°14.66 | 30°28.39 | 212.1° | 10.0 | 1129 | 13177.9 | | | |
| 257/0500Z | 59°10.05 | 30°34.73 | 212.8° | 9.7 | 1236 | 13167.6 | | | |
| 257/0530Z | 59°06.21 | 30°40.18 | 216.8° | 10.0 | 1085 | 13164.3 | | | |
| 257/0600Z | 59°01.86 | 30°46.44 | 213.8° | 10.1 | 1324 | 13157.3 | | | |
| 257/0630Z | 58°58.26 | 30°51.66 | 214.6° | 9.9 | 1210 | 13151.0 | | | |
| 257/0700Z | 58°54.37 | 30°57.28 | 213.6° | 10.2 | 1276 | 13142.7 | | | |
| 257/0730Z | 58°50.32 | 31°02.98 | 215.1° | 9.8 | 1602 | 13126.3 | | | |
| 257/0800Z | 58°46.38 | 31°08.62 | 215.1° | 10.1 | 1662 | 13110.0 | | | |

dridge on deck, weak ink broken
hdg to WP 59
At WP 59, dridge deployed

dridge on bottom, w/o 1840
starting dridge, w/o 1875
healing in dridge, max w/o 1875
dridge off bottom, w/o 1854

dridge on deck
At WP 60
dridge deployed
change watch
dridge on bottom, w/o 1480 to max 1580
healing in

dridge off bottom, w/o 1420
dridge on deck
hdg to WP M

At WP M
slowing down, deploying magnetometer
speeding up
Level B not displaying mag reading

Still probe with level B
As above, change watch

At WP N
Underway to WP O
At WP O, Maggy dock correct

Maggy problems - trouble readouts, At Oe

Maggy paper not feeding thru again

Maggy fuel gone on the blink again

Maggy paper still jamming
Triff fixed maggy paper

Maggy paper jammed
Maggy paper still out of action
Maggy paper still out of action

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

| Time | Depth (m) | Temp (C) | Salinity | Speed (kts) | Heading (deg) | Remarks |
|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|---------------|---------|
| 257/0830Z | 58*42.13 | 212.3* | 9.6 | 1453 | 52875 | 13108.3 |
| 257/0900Z | 58*38.24 | 212.3* | 9.5 | 1453 | 53816.6 | 13114.8 |
| 257/0930Z | 58*34.24 | 214.9* | 9.9 | 1437 | 53133.7 | 13106.2 |
| 257/1000Z | 58*30.44 | 213.0* | 9.9 | 1764 | 52897.5 | 13096.8 |
| 257/1030Z | 58*28.46 | 214.0* | 10.0 | 1366 | 53601.8 | 13097.5 |
| 257/1100Z | 58*22.16 | 214.9* | 9.8 | 1604 | 52834.2 | 13085.6 |
| 257/1130Z | 58*21.76 | 036.0* | 10.0 | 1747 | 53230.3 | 13035.7 |
| 257/1200Z | 58*25.81 | 034.0* | 10.3 | 1596 | 53633.9 | 13045.0 |
| 257/1230Z | 58*28.49 | 037.5* | 9.6 | 1616 | 53349 | 13049.9 |
| 257/1300Z | 58*34.39 | 035.9* | 10.3 | 1685 | 53399 | 13056.8 |
| 257/1335Z | 58*38.64 | 035.9* | 9.8 | 1451 | 53992.3 | 13066.4 |
| 257/1400Z | 58*42.62 | 034.9* | 9.9 | 1420 | 53555.1 | 13070.6 |
| 257/1430Z | 58*46.19 | 035.9* | 10.2 | 1402 | 53381.8 | 13072.9 |
| 257/1500Z | 58*50.08 | 036.9* | 10.1 | 1434 | 54276 | 13082.7 |
| 257/1530Z | 58*54.08 | 035.3* | 10.0 | 1228 | 53209 | 13092.3 |
| 257/1600Z | 58*58.23 | 036.9* | 10.0 | 1329 | 52802.2 | 13101.4 |
| 257/1630Z | 58*02.05 | 032.8* | 10.0 | 1366 | 53710 | 13108.6 |
| 257/1700Z | 59*08.00 | 032.9* | 10.1 | 1223 | 53671.3 | 13115.1 |
| 257/1730Z | 59*09.50 | 036.9* | 9.8 | 1279 | 52872.2 | 13116.3 |
| 257/1800Z | 59*14.03 | 037.9* | 10.0 | 1184 | 53522 | 13127.9 |
| 257/1830Z | 59*18.12 | 036.1* | 9.9 | 1315 | 53320.7 | 13128.6 |
| 257/1900Z | 59*22.44 | 037.3* | 9.8 | 1188 | 53289.3 | 13133.2 |
| 257/1930Z | 59*26.87 | 034.9* | 10.0 | 1313 | 53771.5 | 13135.2 |
| 257/2000Z | 59*30.37 | 034.9* | 9.8 | 1184 | 53895.7 | 13145.2 |
| 257/2030Z | 59*34.47 | 036.3* | 10.1 | 1256 | 52897.3 | 13147.3 |
| 257/2100Z | 59*38.67 | 036.9* | 9.9 | 1131 | 53918.4 | 13162.6 |
| 257/2130Z | 59*42.83 | 019.4* | 10.0 | 926 | 53717.1 | 13177.3 |
| 257/2200Z | 59*45.03 | 220.9* | 9.8 | 1012 | 52646.2 | 13243.8 |
| 257/2230Z | 59*41.53 | 213.4* | 9.9 | 1035 | 52783 | 13212.3 |
| 257/2300Z | 59*37.43 | 212.0* | 10.0 | 1281 | 52905.2 | 13204.0 |
| 257/2330Z | 59*33.35 | 213.0* | 9.9 | 1366 | 52779.1 | 13191.7 |
| 258/0000Z | 59*29.74 | 212.3* | 10.2 | 1315 | 52316.1 | 13188.5 |
| 258/0030Z | 59*25.57 | 216.0* | 9.9 | 1311 | 52061 | 13178.5 |
| 258/0100Z | 59*21.72 | 215.0* | 9.9 | 1204 | 52573 | 13178.7 |
| 258/0130Z | 59*17.85 | 213.0* | 10.1 | 1266 | 52444 | 13177.4 |
| 258/0200Z | 59*13.97 | 212.0* | 10.1 | 1156 | 52305 | 13172.0 |
| 258/0230Z | 59*09.69 | 216.0* | 10.0 | 1025 | 52761 | 13170.0 |
| 258/0300Z | 59*05.82 | 216.0* | 10.0 | 1419 | 51977 | 13157.2 |
| 258/0330Z | 59*02.08 | 214.8* | 9.9 | 1392 | 52085.9 | 13151.5 |
| 258/0400Z | 58*58.30 | 216.3* | 9.8 | 1384 | 51975.7 | 13142.2 |
| 258/0430Z | 58*54.44 | 213.9* | 10.0 | 1503 | 52318.3 | 13132.2 |
| 258/0500Z | 58*50.36 | 212.9* | 10.4 | 1388 | 51984.2 | 13126.6 |
| 258/0530Z | 58*46.68 | 213.3* | 10.1 | 1323 | 52586.5 | 13122.3 |
| 258/0600Z | 58*42.62 | 213.9* | 10.2 | 1487 | 52525.5 | 13119.5 |
| 258/0630Z | 58*38.82 | 213.9* | 10.4 | 1633 | 52439.7 | 13109.9 |
| 258/0700Z | 58*34.99 | 213.8* | 10.2 | 1643 | 51888.6 | 13104.1 |
| 258/0730Z | 58*30.70 | 213.6* | 10.3 | 1596 | 51923.7 | 13099.9 |
| 258/0800Z | 58*26.83 | 213.3* | 10.1 | 1611 | 52207.1 | 13086.5 |
| 258/0807Z | 58*26.30 | 071.9* | 7.3 | 1665 | | 13019.1 |
| 258/0905Z | 58*24.48 | 086.9* | 1.6 | 1881 | | 13056.7 |
| 258/1011Z | 58*24.84 | 063.9* | 0.6 | 1670 | | |
| 258/1040Z | 58*24.52 | 100.8* | 0.6 | 1670 | | |
| 258/1048Z | 58*24.85 | 107.1* | 0.6 | 1626 | | |
| 258/1100Z | 58*24.67 | 081.1* | 0.4 | 1664 | | |
| 258/1125Z | 58*24.39 | 078.8* | 0.4 | 1676 | | |
| 258/1138Z | 58*24.48 | 074.8* | 0.1 | 1383 | | |
| 258/1137Z | 58*24.51 | 081.1* | 0.5 | 1370 | | |
| 258/1147Z | 58*24.59 | 088.5* | 0.5 | 1405 | | |
| 258/1200Z | 58*24.88 | 081.4* | 0.8 | 1675 | | |
| 258/1218Z | 58*24.73 | 080.8* | 0.8 | 1670 | | |
| 258/1230Z | 58*24.80 | 086.0* | 0.6 | 1255 | | |
| 258/1245Z | 58*24.96 | | | | | |

Start Roll number 2 on Maggy

WP P, turn alerted
Went through WP Q sometime here-not noted at the time
change watch

change watch

End of line WP T
Maggie off and relieved

Bow thruster broken for last 3 hrs
No bow thruster-deploying dredge - 1km W of WP81
Pinger at 200m
Approaching WP81 at 0.9 knts
Hauling in to avoid hitting bottom too early
dredge on bottom WO 1760m
Starting 15min dredge WO 1760m
Hauling in
Dredge off bottom WO 1550m
Dredge on deck

-16dB
-24dB
-6dB
-31dB
-43dB
-20dB
-21dB
-23dB
-21dB
weak over 150m
weak over 150m
v.weak over top60m,weak over-75m
strong over top 75m, weak over next 75m
-.
-.
-.
-.
13057.4
13081.2
13082.6
13016.0
strong over 100m
moderate over 50m
moderate over 100m
strong over 100m
strong

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

| Time | Depth | Strength | Direction | Notes |
|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 258/1308Z | 58°24.88 | 31°38.10 | 094.0° | 13082.5 strong |
| 258/1400Z | 58°33.18 | 31°33.87 | 086.0° | 13070.9 scattered over 30m |
| 258/1408Z | 58°33.26 | 31°33.76 | 103.0° | |
| 258/1430Z | 58°33.27 | 31°33.48 | 111.0° | |
| 258/1500Z | 58°33.27 | 31°32.74 | 091.0° | 13080.1 1 rel.1050m, 2 at 1080m |
| 258/1515Z | 58°33.42 | 31°32.47 | 119.0° | strong |
| 258/1530Z | 58°33.43 | 31°31.97 | 100.0° | 13080.0 strongly hummocky |
| 258/1638Z | 58°33.44 | 31°31.81 | 100.0° | 13081.9 strongly hummocky |
| 258/1800Z | 58°33.70 | 31°31.42 | 098.1° | strongly hummocky |
| 258/1840Z | 58°33.40 | 31°32.07 | 144.4° | strongly hummocky |
| 258/1844Z | 58°33.39 | 31°32.73 | 106.4° | |
| 258/1853Z | 58°33.35 | 31°32.78 | 120.0° | |
| 258/1717Z | 58°33.19 | 31°32.32 | 127.0° | |
| 258/1745Z | 58°33.28 | 31°32.07 | 127.0° | |
| 258/1813Z | 58°33.12 | 31°31.53 | 138.3° | 13080.4 strong |
| 258/1854Z | 58°34.83 | 31°32.08 | 124.4° | 13074.8 strong over 50m |
| 258/1901Z | 58°34.84 | 31°31.90 | 128.4° | v strong |
| 258/1927Z | 58°34.81 | 31°31.85 | 121.6° | |
| 258/1947Z | 58°34.70 | 31°31.40 | 126.3° | v strong |
| 258/1959Z | 58°34.80 | 31°31.25 | 138.8° | v strong |
| 258/2000Z | 58°34.85 | 31°31.18 | 144.6° | 13081.6 v strong |
| 258/2028Z | 58°34.28 | 31°30.85 | 148.4° | v strong, hyperbolic |
| 258/2058Z | 58°34.73 | 31°29.05 | 122.8° | 13073.1 v strong, wavy |
| 258/2118Z | 58°34.83 | 31°29.92 | 117.8° | v strong, multiple layers |
| 258/2147Z | 58°34.51 | 31°28.81 | 116.9° | 13073.5 moderate, multiple layers |
| 258/2200Z | 58°34.46 | 31°28.59 | 169.0 | sed draps |
| 258/2215Z | 58°34.31 | 31°28.40 | 116.6° | 1655 |
| 258/2243Z | 58°33.98 | 31°27.96 | 103.0° | 1532 |
| 258/2562Z | 58°33.86 | 31°27.93 | 024.3° | 1448 |
| 258/2300Z | 58°33.90 | 31°27.81 | | |
| 258/2321Z | 58°35.05 | 31°24.86 | | |
| 258/2337Z | 58°34.97 | 31°24.80 | | |
| 258/2347Z | 58°34.94 | 31°24.71 | 093.0° | 13080.8 range 1335-1360 |
| 259/0000Z | 58°34.98 | 31°24.47 | 099.0° | triple refn @ 1330,1340 +1365m |
| 259/0010Z | 58°35.01 | 31°24.19 | 111.0° | 13081.0 strong single refn |
| 259/0028Z | 58°34.90 | 31°23.88 | 117.0° | refn @ 1360,1400 |
| 259/0040Z | 58°34.90 | 31°23.92 | 119.0° | refn @ 1370,1410 |
| 259/0046Z | 58°34.78 | 31°23.85 | 108.0° | 13080.1 weak |
| 259/0100Z | 58°34.76 | 31°23.44 | 110.0° | 13082.1 |
| 259/0115Z | 58°34.80 | 31°23.28 | 011.0° | 4.5 |
| 259/0126Z | 58°34.80 | 31°23.28 | 011.0° | 5.2 |
| 259/0200Z | 58°38.00 | 31°22.38 | 083.0° | 13087.8 scattered over 20m |
| 259/0224Z | 58°39.59 | 31°21.34 | 103.0° | 13086.5 |
| 259/0256Z | 58°39.62 | 31°20.76 | 103.0° | 13092.8 sharp |
| 259/0300Z | 58°39.81 | 31°20.88 | 102.0° | fuzzy over 70m |
| 259/0304Z | 58°39.70 | 31°20.34 | 103.0° | weak over top 50, hard sub-bottoms |
| 259/0316Z | 58°39.62 | 31°19.77 | 122.0° | 1115 |
| 259/0352Z | 58°39.68 | 31°19.77 | 110.0° | 0.3 |
| 259/0400Z | 58°39.64 | 31°19.68 | 110.0° | 0.4 |
| 259/0445Z | 58°42.40 | 31°19.54 | 116.3° | 0.4 |
| 259/0450Z | 58°42.40 | 31°19.53 | 134.6° | 0.4 |
| 259/0457Z | 58°42.35 | 31°19.49 | 115.1° | 0.8 |
| 259/0518Z | 58°42.39 | 31°18.17 | 108.8° | 1180 |
| 259/0535Z | 58°42.33 | 31°18.40 | 136.0° | 13095.1 strong over 50m |
| 259/0540Z | 58°42.24 | 31°18.84 | 134.0° | fuzzy over 50m |
| 259/0558Z | 58°42.12 | 31°18.81 | 135.0° | weak/hazy |
| 259/0625Z | 58°41.97 | 31°18.61 | 135.0° | weak |
| 259/0700Z | 58°43.18 | 31°18.90 | 110.0° | 1.4 |
| 259/0702Z | 58°43.18 | 31°18.91 | 120.0° | 1.4 |
| 259/0706Z | 58°43.20 | 31°15.80 | 123.0° | weak |
| 259/0713Z | 58°43.18 | 31°15.71 | 124.0° | weak |

nearly at WP62
 At WP 62 deploying dredge
 Stop paying out WO 1274m, creeping up to way point
 On bottom, WO 1445m
 Hauling - lots of ribbles
 Big bite 4.5Tonnas
 Mega-bitell 5 Tonnas
 Dredge lost - decided to do WP 62 again
 On sh. again
 Dredge deployed
 Dredge on bottom WO 1274m
 Dredge off bottom
 Dredge on deck
 On sh. WP63
 dredge deployed
 Dredge on bottom WO 1186m
 hauling in, w/o 1360
 dredge off bottom
 change watch
 dredge on deck
 At WP 64
 Dredge deployed
 Dredge on bottom, w/o 1820
 Hauling in, w/o 1865
 Dredge off bottom, w/o 1800
 Finger on deck, w/o 187
 Dredge on deck, hdg to WP 65
 3.5kHz roll changed
 At WP 66
 Dredge deployed
 Change watch
 Dredge on bottom, w/o 1380
 Hauling in
 Biting
 Dredge off bottom, w/o 1383
 Dredge on deck
 Hdg to WP 66
 At WP 66, dredge deployed
 W/o 1209, haul in to 1189m
 Dredge on bottom
 Paying out wire to 1250m max
 Hauling in
 Dredge off bottom, w/o 1152
 Dredge on deck
 Hdg to WP 67
 At WP 67
 Dredge deployed
 Finger attached w/o 200m
 Dredge on bottom, w/o 1325 to max 1420
 Hauling in
 Nibbles to 3 tonnes, w/o 1359
 Dredge off bottom, w/o 1180
 Dredge on deck
 Hdg to WP 68
 At WP 68
 Dredge deployed
 Finger attached, w/o 200m

-56dB
 -21dB
 -21dB
 -24dB
 -18dB
 -18dB
 -20dB
 -18dB
 -20dB
 -16dB
 -14dB
 -14dB
 -18dB
 -10dB
 -13dB
 sig-13dB
 sig-12dB
 sig-18dB
 sig-9dB
 sig-20dB
 sig-19dB
 sig-14dB
 sig-20dB
 sig-16dB
 sig-17dB
 sig-17dB
 sig-18dB
 sig-15dB
 sig-17dB
 sig-17dB
 sig-22dB
 sig-21dB
 sig-23dB
 sig-25dB
 sig-25dB
 sig-26dB
 sig-22dB
 sig-21dB
 sig-23dB
 sig-22dB
 sig-22dB

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|-----|----------|---------|--|-----------|---|
| 259/07402 | 58°43.13 | 31°15.47 | 141.0° | 0.2 | 1730 | 13083.4 | fuzzy over 50m | sig--26dB | Dredge on bottom, w/o 1800 to max 1837 |
| 259/07582 | 58°43.06 | 31°15.26 | 127.0° | 0.6 | 1775 | | weak/fuzzy | sig--22dB | Hauling in |
| 259/08002 | 58°43.06 | 31°15.22 | 128.3° | 0.4 | 1755(ES) | 13082.4 | scattered over 100m | sig--24dB | Change watch |
| 259/08102 | 58°43.00 | 31°15.09 | 129.4° | 0.6 | 1755(ES) | | mod, multiple layers over 100m | sig--20dB | Dredge off bottom, w/o 1780 |
| 259/08572 | 58°42.80 | 31°14.41 | 129.4° | 0.6 | 1782 | | wk over top 100 then v strong | sig--19dB | Dredge on deck |
| 259/09002 | 58°42.81 | 31°14.36 | 136.4° | 0.3 | 1782 | | . | sig--25dB | At WP 69, deploying dredge |
| 259/09222 | 58°42.81 | 31°13.41 | 137.8° | 0.3 | 1561 | | mod, multiple reefs over 100 | sig--23dB | Dredge on bottom, w/o 1860 |
| 259/08592 | 58°42.72 | 31°13.43 | 130.0° | 0.4 | 1532 | | wk over top 15, strong over next 80 | | |
| 259/10002 | 58°42.71 | 31°13.42 | 128.8° | 0.1 | 1541 | 13084.2 | | | |
| 259/10032 | 58°42.69 | 31°13.35 | 121.9° | | 1539 | | | | |
| 259/10082 | 58°42.70 | 31°13.26 | 119.9° | 0.6 | 1541 | | Wk over top 15, mod/strong over next 80 | sig--25dB | Dredging, max w/o 1680 |
| 259/10222 | 58°42.65 | 31°13.15 | 137.4° | 0.7 | 1547 | | mod/strong over 40 | sig--25dB | Hauling in, w/o 1680 |
| 259/10652 | 58°42.60 | 31°12.78 | 100.8° | 0.3 | 1656 | 13086.5 | mod/wk over 200 | sig--45dB | Dredge off bottom, w/o 1545 |
| 259/11002 | 58°42.52 | 31°12.81 | 128.1° | 0.6 | 1618 | | | | Dredge on deck, h/d to WP 70 |
| 259/11482 | 58°45.65 | 31°11.06 | 125.8° | 0.2 | 1400 | 13087.3 | mod over 250m | | On strn WP70 - dredge deployed |
| 259/12022 | 58°45.58 | 31°11.07 | 137.1° | 0.1 | 1424 | | weak/mod, top 75m, weak down to 250m total | sig--25dB | Dredge on bottom WO=1452, max 1578 |
| 259/12182 | 58°45.61 | 31°10.88 | 121.0° | | 1370 | | mod | sig--26dB | Hauling in |
| 259/12302 | 58°45.63 | 31°10.74 | 120.0° | | 1365 | 13084.3 | spread over ~30m | sig--22dB | Dredge off bottom WO=1385m |
| 259/12452 | 58°45.66 | 31°10.58 | 110.0° | | 1370 | | mod/weak | | UWay to WP71 |
| 259/13222 | 58°45.76 | 31°09.81 | 052.0° | 4.0 | 1610 | | mod-spread over 20m | sig--20dB | Dredge on bottom WO=1721m, max 1662m |
| 259/13412 | 58°47.82 | 31°09.84 | 111.0° | 0.4 | 1608 | | 2 reflections 1675m and 1700m | | Hauling in, Gravimeter playing up |
| 259/14242 | 58°47.61 | 31°09.10 | 113.0° | | 1673 | 13085.0 | sharp | sig--23dB | Dredge off bottom, WO=1700 |
| 259/14312 | 58°47.79 | 31°09.00 | 115.0° | 0.4 | 1678 | | strong over 100m | sig--25dB | |
| 259/14472 | 58°47.71 | 31°08.76 | 117.0° | 0.4 | 1656 | | . | | |
| 259/14622 | 58°47.61 | 31°08.71 | 116.4° | 0.4 | 1640 | 13084.6 | | sig--23dB | Dredge on deck |
| 259/15002 | 58°47.62 | 31°08.63 | 115.0° | 0.5 | 1626 | | | | UWay to WP 72 |
| 259/15222 | 58°47.46 | 31°08.26 | 006.0° | 4.0 | 1569 | 13082.8 | mod/strong over 60m | sig--25dB | Dredge deployed |
| 259/15302 | 58°47.59 | 31°08.23 | 116.9° | 0.7 | 1376 | | scattered over 100m | sig--21dB | Dredge on bottom, w/o 1405 to max 1589 |
| 259/15572 | 58°49.52 | 31°07.40 | 101.0° | 0.4 | 1356 | 13089.5 | mod/strong | sig--24dB | Hauling in, ribbles upto 3 tonnes @ 1655 |
| 259/16262 | 58°49.46 | 31°07.17 | 110.0° | 0.6 | 1350 | | mod/strong over 50m | sig--28dB | Dredge on deck |
| 259/16452 | 58°49.47 | 31°06.71 | 117.0° | 0.2 | 1400 | 13082.9 | mod | sig--23dB | UWay to WP 73 |
| 259/17082 | 58°49.35 | 31°06.41 | 122.8° | 0.1 | 1480 | | weak | sig--26dB | UWay to WP 73 |
| 259/17372 | 58°49.31 | 31°06.44 | 114.0° | 1.2 | 1464 | | weak/mod over 50m | sig--23dB | At WP 73 |
| 259/17472 | 58°46.24 | 31°06.24 | 114.0° | 1.2 | 1464 | | | sig--22dB | Dredge deployed |
| 259/18322 | 58°46.61 | 31°06.82 | 112.0° | 1.9 | 1649 | | | sig--22dB | Dredge on bottom, w/o 1800m |
| 259/18372 | 58°46.62 | 31°06.80 | 108.0° | 0.8 | 1641 | | | sig--22dB | Hauling in, max w/o 1750 |
| 259/18402 | 58°46.61 | 31°06.81 | 116.0° | 0.1 | 1652 | | | | Change watch |
| 259/19162 | 58°46.64 | 31°06.31 | 113.8° | 0.7 | 1595 | 13083.6 | mod over 50m | sig--30dB | UWay to WP 74 |
| 259/19212 | 58°46.64 | 31°06.27 | 116.4° | 0.5 | 1582 | 13085.7 | mod over 150m | | |
| 259/18392 | 58°46.56 | 31°06.02 | 110.9° | 0.1 | 1576 | | | | WP74 abandoned until morning (0800) |
| 259/20002 | 58°46.72 | 31°06.04 | 106.6° | 0.3 | 1583 | 13076.4 | | | Continued SIMRAD survey of transition zone |
| 259/20082 | 58°46.79 | 31°07.98 | 110.6° | 0.4 | 1600 | 13094.6 | | | Force 8! Are we on the Ewing? |
| 259/20182 | 58°46.85 | 31°07.71 | 102.1° | 0.2 | 1497 | 13102.3 | | | Still force 8! Oh, we are at sea then? |
| 259/21002 | 58°46.70 | 31°06.10 | 028.3° | 7.0 | 1769 | 13094.2 | | | Heading for WP V (off axis survey) |
| 259/22002 | 58°52.22 | 31°04.88 | 108.3° | 2.2 | 1603 | 13093.3 | | | |
| 259/23002 | 58°53.18 | 31°11.46 | 257.0° | 7.1 | 1497 | 13103.1 | | | |
| 260/00002 | 58°51.78 | 31°11.67 | 128.0° | 3.7 | 1511 | 13116.9 | | | |
| 260/00222 | 58°52.36 | 31°15.95 | 047.8° | 8.8 | 1173 | 13121.3 | | | |
| 260/01002 | 58°55.70 | 31°11.10 | 046.0° | 5.2 | 1611 | 13131.3 | | | |
| 260/03002 | 58°05.6 | 30°56.43 | 046.0° | 6.0 | 1653 | 13129.6 | | | |
| 260/03222 | 58°08.37 | 30°52.87 | 1311.9 | | 1463 | 13131.8 | | | |
| 260/04082 | 58°07.8 | 30°51.18 | 105.3° | 1.3 | 1372 | 13133.9 | | | |
| 260/04302 | 58°08.38 | 30°49.98 | 106.0° | 1.5 | 1224 | 13137.4 | | | |
| 260/05002 | 58°08.39 | 30°46.58 | 108.0° | 1.1 | 1369 | 13130.1 | | | |
| 260/06302 | 58°08.302 | 30°47.05 | 098.8° | 1.1 | 1137 | 13129.0 | | | |
| 260/06002 | 58°08.46 | 30°45.46 | 010.8° | 1.2 | 1063 | 13132.6 | | | |
| 260/08302 | 58°08.48 | 30°43.45 | 095.8° | 2.3 | 1151 | 13130.1 | | | |
| 260/07002 | 58°08.58 | 30°41.82 | 083.9° | 1.6 | 1270 | 13132.6 | | | |
| 260/07302 | 58°08.72 | 30°39.49 | 086.6° | 1.8 | 1113 | 13130.1 | | | |
| 260/08002 | 58°08.84 | 30°37.66 | 097.8° | 2.4 | 1122 | 13131.3 | | | |
| 260/09002 | 58°09.13 | 30°35.08 | 097.9° | 1.7 | 1225 | | | | 3.5kHz not working, gain switched off by accident |

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|--------|------|------|---------|-----------------------|--|
| 260/1000Z | 59°09.37 | 30°27.56 | 092.6° | 2.0 | 1340 | 13126.5 | | |
| 260/1100Z | 59°09.37 | 30°23.70 | 096.9° | 2.1 | 1394 | 13122.0 | | |
| 260/1200Z | 59°09.21 | 30°20.20 | 097.6° | 1.4 | 1322 | 13133.7 | | Log stops for 20 hours change watch, hdg back to survey |
| 261/0800Z | 59°22.88 | 29°05.80 | 260.9° | 0.5 | 1569 | 13185.2 | | change watch |
| 261/0900Z | 59°20.35 | 29°25.77 | 242.9° | 10.4 | 1428 | 13205.1 | | |
| 261/1000Z | 59°15.48 | 29°45.48 | 239.3° | 11.0 | 1645 | 13195.2 | | |
| 261/1100Z | 59°09.80 | 29°04.24 | 240.3° | 11.0 | 1397 | 13184.1 | | |
| 261/1200Z | 59°04.38 | 29°23.34 | 239.6° | 11.0 | 1379 | 13169.3 | | |
| 261/1300Z | 58°58.82 | 30°41.52 | 239.9° | 10.8 | 1549 | 13160.3 | | |
| 261/1403Z | 58°52.82 | 30°59.90 | 238.4° | 10.8 | 1382 | 13152.3 | | |
| 261/1415Z | 58°51.88 | 31°03.61 | 057.0° | 0.6 | 1389 | 13103.8 | shp | UWway to WP74 |
| 261/1425Z | 58°52.01 | 31°04.77 | 057.0° | 0.3 | 1375 | 13100.7 | sig-15dB | At WP 74, deploying dredge |
| 261/1500Z | 58°52.18 | 31°04.22 | 058.0° | 0.3 | 1377 | | sig-19dB | Dredge on bottom, w/o 1548 max |
| 261/1510Z | 58°52.20 | 31°04.28 | 058.0° | 0.3 | 1377 | | sig-19dB | Hauling in |
| 261/1523Z | 58°52.30 | 31°03.86 | 046.0° | 0.6 | 1390 | | | Dredge off bottom, w/o 1400 |
| 261/1556Z | 58°52.57 | 31°02.99 | 060.0° | 0.6 | 1604 | 13099.9 | | dredge on deck |
| 261/1600Z | 58°52.58 | 31°02.90 | 065.0° | 0.1 | 1044 | 13098.3 | Spread over 20m | |
| 261/1634Z | 58°50.90 | 31°01.17 | 077.0° | 0.1 | 1044 | 13098.1 | spread over 100m | |
| 261/1638Z | 58°50.49 | 31°01.14 | 086.0° | 0.1 | 1050 | | | At WP 75 |
| 261/1646Z | 58°50.44 | 31°01.18 | 082.6° | 0.4 | 1041 | | | Dredge deployed |
| 261/1707Z | 58°50.52 | 31°01.06 | 059.6° | 0.4 | 1050 | 13111.6 | | Dredge on bottom, WO 1092 |
| 261/1717Z | 58°50.54 | 31°00.99 | 069.3° | 0.2 | 1050 | | | Hauling in, WO max 1221m |
| 261/1737Z | 58°50.56 | 31°00.84 | 072.0° | 0.2 | 1000 | | | Off the bottom WO 1067 |
| 261/1802Z | 58°50.61 | 31°00.78 | 072.0° | 0.2 | 1023 | 13110.0 | Spread over 150m | |
| 261/1815Z | 58°50.67 | 31°00.36 | 023.0° | 0.3 | 1060 | 13110.8 | Spread over 150m | |
| 261/1847Z | 58°53.36 | 31°58.91 | 087.0° | 0.3 | 1121 | 13110.4 | Strong over 60m | |
| 261/1859Z | 58°53.43 | 31°58.93 | 080.0° | 0.2 | 1141 | | | U/W to WP 76 |
| 261/1914Z | 58°53.39 | 30°58.8 | 080.0° | 0.8 | 1164 | | | Chipper deployed |
| 261/1922Z | 58°53.42 | 30°58.71 | 097.0° | 0.6 | 1160 | 13115.1 | | Stop watch 200m from bottom, WO 900 |
| 261/1930Z | 58°53.37 | 30°58.77 | 087.0° | 0.7 | 1115 | 13117.5 | | Chipper hits bottom, WO 1125 |
| 261/1937Z | 58°53.39 | 30°58.83 | 072.0° | 0.7 | 1117 | | | Chipper on deck |
| 261/2000Z | 58°54.12 | 30°56.43 | 068.4° | 3.2 | 1083 | 13094.3 | | Heading to WP 77 |
| 261/2018Z | 58°54.38 | 30°56.94 | 092.9° | 0.2 | 988 | | | On station WP 77 |
| 261/2022Z | 58°54.29 | 30°55.95 | 1400 | | 1400 | | | Chipper deployed |
| 261/2040Z | 58°54.31 | 30°56.87 | 1399 | | 1399 | | | Chipper stopped for five minutes WW 1203 |
| 261/2045Z | 58°54.36 | 30°55.88 | 1407 | | 1407 | | | Drop of chipper |
| 261/2048Z | 58°54.34 | 30°55.46 | 1404 | | 1404 | | | Hits bottom WO 1407 |
| 261/2100Z | 58°54.41 | 30°55.94 | 1402 | | 1402 | | | Chipper on deck |
| 261/2104Z | 58°54.4 | 30°55.9 | 088.6° | 0.9 | 995 | 13114.6 | | At WP 78 |
| 261/2144Z | 58°56.17 | 30°58.36 | 088.6° | 0.9 | 995 | | | Dredge deployed |
| 261/2153Z | 58°56.18 | 30°58.34 | 092.9° | 0.2 | 988 | | | Dredge on bottom, WO 997 |
| 261/2200Z | 58°56.24 | 30°58.45 | 108.3° | 0.8 | 976 | 13129.8 | | Pinger 50m off bottom WO 1139 |
| 261/2220Z | 58°56.21 | 30°58.22 | 091.6° | 0.8 | 965 | | | Hauling in |
| 261/2227Z | 58°56.19 | 30°58.23 | 093.9° | 0.2 | 1003 | | | Dredge off bottom WO 995 |
| 261/2243Z | 58°56.18 | 30°58.22 | 104.0° | 0.2 | 1003 | 13128.9 | | Dredge on deck, 3.5kHz gone off |
| 261/2243Z | 58°56.15 | 30°57.93 | 038.9° | 4.6 | 1145 | 13118.3 | Very strong over 150m | Change 3.5kHz rail |
| 261/2300Z | 58°56.11 | 30°57.90 | 044.0° | 0.5 | 1195 | 13117.8 | Very strong over 125m | On way to WP79. Delay due to suspected traffic. |
| 261/2307Z | 58°56.08 | 30°57.05 | 045.0° | 0.6 | 1195 | 13125.0 | | At WP 79. Deploying dredge |
| 262/0000Z | 58°57.07 | 30°53.09 | 042.0° | 0.3 | 1160 | | | Dredge on bottom WO 1220, then max 1370. |
| 262/0035Z | 58°56.52 | 30°53.53 | 042.0° | 0.3 | 1160 | | | Hauling in ribbles |
| 262/0108Z | 58°56.58 | 30°53.23 | 054.0° | 0.6 | 1120 | 13123.2 | | Dredge off bottom WO 1200 |
| 262/0116Z | 58°56.55 | 30°52.76 | 030.0° | 0.1 | 1180 | | | Dredge on deck |
| 262/0128Z | 58°56.55 | 30°52.76 | 022.0° | 0.5 | 1118 | | | WP 80 |
| 262/0156Z | 58°56.89 | 30°51.88 | 022.0° | 0.7 | 1185 | 13127.3 | | At WP 80 Deploying dredge |
| 262/0212Z | 58°57.95 | 30°59.06 | 020.0° | 0.8 | 1260 | | | Dredge on bottom WO 1190 and max 1394 |
| 262/0239Z | 58°56.15 | 30°55.76 | 019.6° | 0.6 | 1018 | 13144.1 | strong over 50m | Hauling in Big bits. DECCA GPS gone the up, using imble |
| 262/0320Z | 58°56.82 | 30°55.83 | | | | | | Dredge on deck |
| 262/0355Z | 58°56.59 | 30°54.40 | | | | | | At WP 81 |
| 262/0429Z | 58°59.50 | 30°55.38 | | | | | | sig-23dB |

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|------|---------|----------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 282/0434Z | 58°58.52 | 30°55.34 | 000.1* | 0.2 | 1080 | . | sig--25dB | Dredge deployed |
| 282/0442Z | 58°59.51 | 30°55.37 | 018.0* | 0.1 | 1078 | . | sig--24dB | Pinger attached @ 200m w/o |
| 282/0500Z | 58°59.54 | 30°55.40 | 008.8* | 0.3 | 1081 | . | sig--19dB | Dredge on bottom, w/o 1100 |
| 282/0508Z | 58°59.55 | 30°55.40 | 358.0* | 0.4 | 1079 | 13128.4 | sig--16dB | Hauling in, max w/o 1237 |
| 282/0519Z | 58°59.64 | 30°55.52 | 008.8* | 0.2 | 1075 | . | sig--20dB | Dredge off bottom, w/o 1095 |
| 282/0546Z | 58°59.73 | 30°55.35 | 021.0* | 0.2 | 1070 | . | sig--19dB | Dredge on deck |
| 282/0600Z | 58°59.73 | 30°54.04 | 074.0* | 6.2 | 1208 | 131113.6 | sig--26dB | U/way to WP #2 |
| 282/0616Z | 58°59.87 | 30°52.04 | 008.0* | 0.2 | 978 | . | sig--22dB | At WP #2 |
| 282/0619Z | 58°59.94 | 30°52.13 | 013.0* | 0.1 | 978 | . | sig--24dB | Dredge deployed |
| 282/0627Z | 58°59.97 | 30°52.08 | 025.0* | 0.8 | 977 | 13132.8 | sig--22dB | Pinger attached @ w/o 200m |
| 282/0642Z | 59°00.08 | 30°52.08 | 005.0* | 0.7 | 974 | . | sig--23dB | Dredge on bottom, w/o 1015 |
| 282/0650Z | 59°00.13 | 30°52.04 | 007.0* | 0.2 | 368 | . | sig--23dB | haul in, max w/o 1177 |
| 282/0708Z | 59°00.21 | 30°52.05 | 011.4* | 0.4 | 1000 | 13131.9 | sig--16dB | dredge off bottom, w/o #90 |
| 282/0731Z | 59°00.29 | 30°52.09 | 012.0* | 0.1 | 1022 | 13132.7 | sig--23dB | dredge on deck |
| 282/0802Z | 59°01.71 | 30°48.72 | 047.6* | 4.8 | 1228 | 13111.7 | sig--23dB | change watch |
| 282/0814Z | 59°02.12 | 30°48.08 | 111.8 | 1118 | | | sig--22dB | At WP #3, dredge deployed |
| 282/0852Z | 59°02.16 | 30°48.18 | 114.1 | 1141 | | | sig--22dB | Dredge on bottom, w/o 1150 |
| 282/0854Z | 59°02.23 | 30°48.11 | 114.4 | 1144 | | | sig--22dB | Pinger 50m off btm, w/o 1302 |
| 282/0859Z | 59°02.22 | 30°48.16 | 111.4 | 1114 | . | . | sig--24dB | Hauling in, w/o 1302 |
| 282/0918Z | 59°02.30 | 30°48.14 | 115.9 | 1159 | . | . | sig--24dB | Dredge off bottom, w/o 1134 |
| 282/0946Z | 59°02.55 | 30°48.13 | 116.0 | 1160 | . | . | sig--24dB | Dredge on deck, u/way to WP #4 |
| 282/1000Z | 59°02.93 | 30°47.66 | 111.3 | 1113 | 13129.2 | . | sig--30dB | At WP #4, deploying dredge |
| 282/1029Z | 59°03.95 | 30°48.81 | 84 | 84 | . | . | sig--22dB | Dredge on bottom, w/o 985 |
| 282/1047Z | 59°03.99 | 30°48.88 | 84 | 84 | . | . | sig--22dB | Hauling in, w/o 1080 |
| 282/1054Z | 59°04.05 | 30°48.86 | 106.2 | 1062 | . | . | sig--22dB | Dredge off bottom, w/o 940 |
| 282/1100Z | 59°04.10 | 30°48.81 | 84 | 84 | . | . | sig--22dB | Change watch |
| 282/1102Z | 59°04.20 | 30°48.82 | 84 | 84 | . | . | sig--22dB | At WP #5, deploying dredge |
| 282/1110Z | 59°03.01 | 30°43.75 | 090.9* | 5.0 | 1097 | 13139.0 | sig--23dB | dredge on bottom, w/o 975 max 1129 |
| 282/1121Z | 59°03.25 | 30°42.96 | 286.0* | 0.4 | 970 | 13112.0 | sig--22dB | Hauling in, rubble |
| 282/1242Z | 59°03.32 | 30°43.19 | 365.0* | 0.6 | 980 | 13142.0 | sig--24dB | dredge off bottom |
| 282/1252Z | 59°03.40 | 30°43.28 | 368.0* | 0.7 | 980 | . | sig--23dB | dredge on deck |
| 282/1307Z | 59°03.68 | 30°43.35 | 368.0* | 0.7 | 986 | . | sig--23dB | At WP #6 |
| 282/1329Z | 59°03.98 | 30°43.80 | 001.0* | 0.9 | 1128 | . | sig--23dB | Dredge deployed |
| 282/1400Z | 59°05.25 | 30°41.28 | 016.0* | 0.2 | 1135 | 13134.0 | sig--22dB | dredge on bottom, w/o 1180 |
| 282/1408Z | 59°05.30 | 30°41.23 | 027.0* | 1.1 | 1125 | . | sig--26dB | Hauling in |
| 282/1434Z | 59°05.38 | 30°41.14 | 030.0* | 0.6 | 1145 | . | sig--22dB | Dredge off bottom, w/o 1140 |
| 282/1448Z | 59°05.44 | 30°40.88 | 028.0* | 0.7 | 1138 | 13139.0 | sig--24dB | At WP #7 |
| 282/1511Z | 59°05.70 | 30°40.37 | 027.0* | 1.0 | 1137 | 13138.0 | sig--24dB | dredge deployed |
| 282/1635Z | 59°05.91 | 30°38.79 | 029.0* | 1.1 | 1146 | . | sig--20dB | Dredge on bottom, w/o 1022 |
| 282/1619Z | 59°06.38 | 30°47.25 | 016.0* | 0.6 | 1000 | 13167.0 | sig--21dB | Hauling in, max w/o 1176 |
| 282/1627Z | 59°06.40 | 30°47.22 | 355.0* | 0.1 | 1004 | 13141.0 | sig--20dB | dredge on deck |
| 282/1651Z | 59°06.41 | 30°47.27 | 002.8* | 1.0 | 1007 | . | sig--21dB | Dredge on bottom, w/o 1027 |
| 282/1700Z | 59°06.41 | 30°47.19 | 002.4* | 0.1 | 1005 | . | sig--18dB | At WP #8 |
| 282/1710Z | 59°06.46 | 30°47.019 | 004.3* | 0.1 | 1020 | 13141.1 | sig--25dB | dredge deployed |
| 282/1735Z | 59°06.52 | 30°47.20 | 004.0* | 0.1 | 1022 | . | sig--15dB | Dredge off bottom, w/o 1060 |
| 282/1830Z | 59°06.91 | 30°38.59 | 008.0* | 0.5 | 1024 | 13147.9 | sig--18dB | Start hauling, max w/o 1192 |
| 282/1833Z | 59°06.91 | 30°38.63 | 358.0* | 0.5 | 1024 | . | sig--19dB | Dredge off bottom, w/o 1020 |
| 282/1858Z | 59°06.97 | 30°38.54 | 014.0* | 1.0 | 1012 | 13147.1 | sig--20dB | Dredge on deck |
| 282 | 59°10.00 | 30°38.6 | 358.0* | 0.4 | 1008 | . | sig--15dB | Change watch |
| 282/1818Z | 59°10.07 | 30°38.63 | 003.9* | 0.2 | 1006 | 13148.5 | sig--16dB | At WP #9, deploying dredge |
| 282/1840Z | 59°09.99 | 30°38.59 | 348.0* | 0.3 | 1007 | 13148.5 | sig--16dB | Dredge on bottom, w/o 1180 |
| 282/2000Z | 59°11.03 | 30°35.57 | 052.3* | 10.0 | 1155 | 13117.6 | sig--15dB | Pinger 50m off btm, w/o 1318 |
| 282/2020Z | 59°12.25 | 30°33.30 | 009.7* | 0.1 | 1314 | . | sig--20dB | Hauling in |
| 282/2050Z | 59°12.31 | 30°33.41 | 014.4* | 0.7 | 1878 | . | sig--20dB | dredge off btm, w/o 1180 |
| 282/2052Z | 59°12.29 | 30°33.41 | 002.3* | 0.4 | 1154 | . | sig--12dB | Dredge on deck |
| 282/2057Z | 59°12.36 | 30°33.46 | 000.3* | 5.8 | 1166 | . | sig--12dB | At WP #0 |
| 282/2100Z | 59°12.37 | 30°33.46 | 004.9* | 0.1 | 1160 | 13146.6 | sig--12dB | Dredge deployed |
| 282/2110Z | 59°12.49 | 30°33.47 | 000.3* | 0.7 | 1174 | . | sig--20dB | |
| 282/2140Z | 59°12.67 | 30°33.51 | 072.1* | 6.8 | 1053 | 13120.7 | sig--20dB | |
| 282/2200Z | 59°12.79 | 30°30.19 | 358.0* | 0.4 | 981 | . | sig--20dB | |
| 282/2213Z | 59°13.31 | 30°29.40 | 80 | 80 | | | sig--20dB | |
| 282/2219Z | 59°13.35 | 30°28.43 | 80 | 80 | | | sig--20dB | |

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

| Time | Lat | Long | Depth | Speed | Direction | Bottom | Notes |
|-----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------|--|
| 262/22412 | 59°13.41 | 30°29.48 | 90 | 966 | | strong over 60m | dredge on bottom, w/o 980 |
| 262/22432 | 59°13.43 | 30°29.49 | 90 | 966 | 0.8 | | pinger 50m off btm, starting dredge, w/o 1131 |
| 262/22482 | 59°13.48 | 30°29.56 | 90 | 978 | | | healing in |
| 262/22562 | 59°13.59 | 30°29.61 | 90 | 1003 | | strong over 70m | Dredge off bottom, w/o 1010 |
| 262/23002 | 59°13.62 | 30°29.65 | 90 | 1004 | | 13155.1 | |
| 262/23222 | 59°13.84 | 30°29.96 | 90 | 1045 | | strong over 60m | dredge on deck, ulway WP 81 |
| 263/00002 | 59°15.32 | 30°34.45 | 91 | 1039 | 1.1 | 13155.3 | change watch |
| 263/00122 | 59°15.43 | 30°34.45 | 91 | 1030 | 0.3 | 13150.4 | At WP 81, dredge deployed |
| 263/00402 | 59°15.82 | 30°34.79 | 91 | 1056 | 0.7 | spread 1050-1080 | dredge on btm, w/o 1080 |
| 263/00432 | 59°15.83 | 30°34.77 | 91 | 1061 | | | w/o to 1243 max |
| 263/00472 | 59°15.68 | 30°34.76 | 91 | 1060 | 0.5 | 13150.3 | |
| 263/01002 | 59°15.83 | 30°34.84 | 91 | 1155 | 0.1 | 13151.2 | healing in |
| 263/01022 | 59°15.88 | 30°34.87 | 91 | 1155 | | sharp | Dredge off bottom, w/o 1152 |
| 263/01272 | 59°16.14 | 30°39.34 | 91 | 1220 | 0.3 | spread over 20m | dredge on deck |
| 263/01422 | 59°16.48 | 30°39.73 | 92 | 1178 | 3.0 | 13122.7 | Ulway to WP 82 |
| 263/02002 | 59°16.68 | 30°32.22 | 92 | 1120 | 0.0 | | |
| 263/02272 | 59°17.22 | 30°27.25 | 92 | 1120 | 0.3 | 13157.1 | At WP 92, dredge deployed |
| 263/02552 | 59°17.44 | 30°27.62 | 92 | 1192 | 0.3 | spread over 60m | dredge on bottom, w/o 1220 |
| 263/02582 | 59°17.44 | 30°27.62 | 92 | 1192 | 0.1 | mod | W/o to 1364 |
| 263/03052 | 59°17.57 | 30°27.70 | 92 | 1145 | 340° | | Healing in |
| 263/03212 | 59°17.72 | 30°27.86 | 92 | 1205 | 340° | 13155.6 | Dredge off bottom WO 1220 |
| 263/03462 | 59°17.86 | 30°28.33 | 92 | 1100 | 330° | | Dredge on deck |
| 263/04432 | 59°18.97 | 30°23.66 | 93 | 1120 | 0.8 | 13150.0 | On station. Dredge deployed |
| 263/05172 | 59°19.08 | 30°23.73 | 93 | 1080 | 0.8 | moderate to strong over 25m | Dredge on bottom WO 1190, Max 1250 |
| 263/05242 | 59°19.03 | 30°23.85 | 93 | 1070 | | | Healing in |
| 263/05462 | 59°19.14 | 30°23.93 | 93 | 1070 | | 13153.4 | Dredge off bottom, WO 1034 |
| 263/06102 | 59°19.25 | 30°24.06 | 93 | 1153 | | 13154.9 | Dredge on deck |
| 263/06452 | 59°19.47 | 30°24.66 | 93 | 1259 | 0.6 | Weak | Bad weather start Slimrad survey |
| 263/06592 | 59°19.55 | 30°22.48 | 93 | 1257 | 0.9 | 13157.9 | Slimrad survey |
| 263/07302 | 59°15.17 | 30°17.45 | 93 | 1466 | 10.3 | 13160.2 | |
| 263/08002 | 59°11.29 | 30°23.69 | 94 | 1415 | 10.4 | 13165.3 | |
| 263/08302 | 59°07.19 | 30°28.83 | 94 | 1415 | 10.3 | 13148.6 | |
| 263/08002 | 59°02.70 | 30°30.92 | 94 | 1576 | 9.5 | 13144.4 | |
| 263/08302 | 59°58.49 | 30°41.79 | 94 | 1538 | 9.9 | 13141.3 | |
| 263/10002 | 59°54.19 | 30°47.67 | 94 | 1433 | 10.1 | 13116.8 | |
| 263/10302 | 59°57.31 | 30°51.08 | 94 | 1320 | 8.5 | 13102.7 | |
| 263/11002 | 59°54.6 | 30°46.8 | 94 | 1442 | 9.3 | 13104.5 | |
| 263/11302 | 59°58.01 | 30°42.00 | 94 | 1613 | 9.2 | 13104.0 | |
| 263/12002 | 59°01.57 | 30°37.03 | 94 | 1482 | 8.7 | 13123.0 | |
| 263/12402 | 59°06.36 | 30°31.2 | 94 | 1294 | 7.0 | 13122.0 | |
| 263/13002 | 59°07.87 | 30°28.16 | 94 | 1137 | 7.8 | 13120.0 | Strong sharp bottom, little ringing, sub-bottoms |
| 263/14322 | 59°16.15 | 30°14.2 | 94 | 1241 | 7.9 | 13153.7 | |
| 263/16322 | 59°23.17 | 30°18.08 | 94 | 1272 | | | |
| 263/16402 | 59°23.34 | 30°18.16 | 94 | 1144 | 0.5 | 13155.6 | Weak over 170m |
| 263/16042 | 59°23.33 | 30°18.26 | 94 | 1141 | 0.1 | Weak | |
| 263/1632 | 59°23.36 | 30°18.58 | 94 | 1125 | 0.3 | 13155.7 | Fuzzy over 100m |
| 263/16412 | 59°23.40 | 30°18.62 | 94 | 1136 | 0.9 | | |
| 263/16552 | 59°23.43 | 30°18.84 | 94 | 1160 | 0.1 | 13157.4 | |
| 263/17532 | 59°23.84 | 30°19.15 | 94 | 1120 | 0.7 | Weak over 50m, then strong | |
| 263/18102 | 59°27.86 | 30°15.15 | 95 | 1060 | 1.4 | 13161.1 | Strong over 50m |
| 263/18142 | 59°27.89 | 30°15.30 | 95 | 1076 | 0.5 | | |
| 263/18352 | 59°28.02 | 30°15.62 | 95 | 1005 | 330.0° | 13163.9 | Strong over 50m |
| 263/18442 | 59°28.14 | 30°15.66 | 95 | 1003 | 0.5 | | |
| 263/18592 | 59°28.24 | 30°15.84 | 95 | 1007 | 330.0° | 13162.8 | |
| 263/19282 | 59°28.48 | 30°16.25 | 95 | 1100 | 0.8 | Fuzzy | |
| 263/20002 | 59°28.50 | 30°08.93 | 95 | 1203 | 0.8 | 13124.8 | Hyperbolae |
| 263/20202 | 59°28.93 | 30°06.49 | 95 | 1067 | 11.1 | | |
| 263/20242 | 59°28.93 | 30°06.55 | 95 | 1069 | | Mod strong over 60m | |
| 263/20462 | 59°29.09 | 30°06.66 | 95 | 985 | | Mod over 150m | |
| 263/20492 | 59°29.10 | 30°06.67 | 95 | 985 | | | |
| 263/20552 | 59°29.17 | 30°06.69 | 95 | 1007 | | | |

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|-----|--------|------|------|---------|---|------------------------|---|
| 263/2100Z | 59°29.18 | 30°06.73 | 96 | 337.0° | 0.5 | 1016 | 13189.4 | Strong then weak over 90m Mod weak over 150m | sig -25db sig -56db | Dredge off bottom WO 1029 Dredge on deck |
| 263/2110Z | 59°29.26 | 30°06.84 | 96 | | | 1100 | | | | |
| 263/2136Z | 59°29.56 | 30°07.37 | 96 | 344.0° | | 882 | 13144.4 | | | |
| 263/2200Z | 59°30.15 | 30°05.80 | 97 | 060.0° | 8.6 | 1037 | | Strong hyperbolae | sig -24db | at WP 87 |
| 263/2210Z | 59°30.47 | 30°04.98 | 97 | 348.0° | | 1100 | | Mod to strong over 150m | sig -20db | Dredge deployed |
| 263/2215Z | 59°30.51 | 30°04.87 | 97 | 337.0° | 0.7 | 1080 | | Strong over 150 | | Dredge on bottom WO 1067 |
| 263/2238Z | 59°30.68 | 30°05.12 | 97 | | | 1012 | 13174.6 | Strong -mod over 100m strong over 150m | | hauling in |
| 263/2250Z | 59°30.79 | 30°05.2 | 97 | | | 1004 | | w/o 1030 dredge off bottom dredge on deck | | |
| 263/2300Z | 59°30.91 | 30°05.44 | 97 | 338.8° | 0.1 | 1009 | | mod/weak over 150m | sig -35db | change watch |
| 263/2308Z | 59°30.92 | 30°05.43 | 97 | | | 1030 | | | | |
| 263/2331Z | 59°31.12 | 30°06.89 | 97 | 334.0° | | 1089 | 13173.8 | | sig -19db | at wp 98, dredge deployed |
| 264/0000Z | 59°31.89 | 30°06.88 | 98 | 325.0° | 1.4 | 1030 | 13180.2 | strong over 150m | sig -14 db | dredge on bottom wo 809 |
| 264/0103Z | 59°35.64 | 30°02.04 | 98 | 327.0° | 0.6 | 822 | | sharp | sig -17 db | dredge off bottom westes |
| 264/0124Z | 59°36.81 | 30°02.26 | 98 | 344.0° | 0.4 | 802 | | v v strong over 75m | | dredge on deck |
| 264/0133Z | 59°36.87 | 30°02.31 | 98 | 331.0° | 0.7 | 820 | | | | underway to wp98 |
| 264/0143Z | 59°36.89 | 30°02.59 | 98 | 325.0° | | 860 | | | | at wp98 |
| 264/0201Z | 59°36.13 | 30°03.04 | 98 | 328.0° | 0.8 | 962 | | | | dredge deployed |
| 264/0205Z | | | | | 3.7 | 766 | | | | |
| 264/0247Z | 59°39.00 | 29°56.66 | 99 | | | 722 | 13194.0 | sharp | sig -16 db | dredge on bottom wo 880 |
| 264/0253Z | | | | | | 825 | | | sig -7 db | hauling in max wo 1088 |
| 264/0300Z | 59°39.18 | 29°58.70 | 99 | 321.0° | 0.5 | 825 | | | | dredge off bottom, westes |
| 264/0314Z | 59°39.21 | 29°58.93 | 99 | 333.0° | 0.3 | 865 | | | | |
| 264/0322Z | 59°39.32 | 29°59.08 | 99 | 330.0° | 0.6 | 879 | | sharp | sig -12db | |
| 264/0328Z | 59°39.50 | 29°59.24 | 99 | 330.0° | | 880 | 13193.4 | | | |
| 264/0355Z | 59°39.73 | 29°59.35 | 99 | 336.0° | | 849 | | | | |
| 264/0400Z | 59°39.93 | 29°59.49 | 99 | | | 926 | | | | |
| 264/0439Z | 59°40.09 | 29°52.43 | 100 | 323.0° | | 899 | 13185.4 | Weak huzzy over 100m | sig -23db | dredge on deck |
| 264/0443Z | 59°40.10 | 29°52.43 | 100 | 355.0° | | 902 | | | | P 100 |
| 264/0505Z | 59°40.27 | 29°52.86 | 100 | 344.0° | 0.3 | 935 | 13196.5 | Scattered over 100m | sig -19db | Dredge deployed |
| 264/0515Z | 59°40.39 | 29°52.89 | 100 | 323.0° | 0.1 | 920 | | | sig -15db | Dredge on bottom WO 890 |
| 264/0531Z | 59°40.69 | 29°53.02 | 100 | 326.0° | | 911 | 13199.2 | Hummocky over 100m | sig -24db | hauling in Max WO 1160 |
| 264/0554Z | 59°40.86 | 29°53.82 | 100 | 327.0° | 0.2 | 911 | | | sig -15db | Dredge off bottom WO 935 |
| 264/0618Z | 59°40.22 | 29°55.48 | 101 | 326.0° | 0.1 | 1107 | 13199.4 | Spread over 100m | sig -10db | Dredge on deck |
| 264/0622Z | 59°40.26 | 29°55.49 | 101 | 312.0° | 0.4 | 1128 | | | sig -17db | At WP 101 |
| 264/0647Z | 59°40.28 | 29°55.93 | 101 | 338.0° | | 1134 | | Strong layered over 150m | sig -17db | Dredge deployed |
| 264/0666Z | 59°40.35 | 29°55.71 | 101 | 331.0° | 0.5 | 1138 | 13192.1 | | sig -17db | Dredge on bottom WO 1176 |
| 264/0715Z | 59°40.56 | 29°55.88 | 101 | 320.0° | 0.1 | 1160 | | | sig -17db | hauling in |
| 264/0744Z | 59°40.95 | 29°56.24 | 101 | 329.0° | 0.2 | 900 | 13194.0 | Fuzzy | sig -20db | Dredge off bottom WO 1080 |
| 264/0800Z | 59°41.81 | 29°54.14 | 102 | 055.0° | 10.8 | 889 | 13187.5 | | | Dredge on deck |
| 264/0828Z | 59°43.49 | 29°51.19 | 102 | | | 761 | | | | |
| 264/0831Z | 59°43.51 | 29°51.27 | 102 | 337.0° | | 745 | | Mod over 150m-hyperbolae | sig -14db | On station WP 102 |
| 264/0850Z | 59°43.88 | 29°51.42 | 102 | 058.0° | | 890 | | Strong over 150m, layered | | Dredge deployed |
| 264/0853Z | 59°43.88 | 29°51.38 | 102 | 062.0° | | 891 | | | sig -22db | Dredge on bottom WO 709 |
| 264/0858Z | 59°43.71 | 29°51.20 | 102 | 033.0° | 0.2 | 701 | 13205.4 | | | WO 883 |
| 264/0900Z | 59°43.72 | 29°51.19 | 102 | 034.0° | 0.3 | 706 | | | | hauling in |
| 264/0910Z | 59°43.87 | 29°51.03 | 102 | 038.0° | | 752 | | Strong over 80m | sig -17db | Dredge off bottom, WO 771 |
| 264/0928Z | 59°44.11 | 29°50.70 | 102 | 037.0° | 0.1 | 804 | 13208.1 | | | Dredge on deck |
| 264/1000Z | 59°44.78 | 29°50.43 | 103 | 358.0° | 2.4 | 783 | | | | Dredge on deck |
| 264/1021Z | 59°46.60 | 29°50.71 | 103 | 036.0° | 1.1 | 799 | | Med to strong over 80m. | sig -23db | UW to WP 103 |
| 264/1024Z | 59°46.58 | 29°50.65 | 103 | 054.0° | | 766 | | | sig -27db | At WP 103 |
| 264/1049Z | 59°46.72 | 29°50.41 | 103 | 088.0° | | 776 | | mod over 150m | sig -25db | Deploying Dredge |
| 264/1057Z | 59°46.76 | 29°50.19 | 103 | 074.0° | 1.1 | 784 | 13204.9 | | | Dredge on Bottom WO=808 |
| 264/1100Z | 59°46.76 | 29°50.16 | 103 | 077.0° | 0.1 | 781 | | mod/strong over 100m | sig -30db | hauling in WO=848 |
| 264/1109Z | 59°46.83 | 29°49.98 | 103 | 070.0° | 0.4 | 821 | | | | Dredge off Bottom WO=845 |
| 264/1128Z | 59°46.98 | 29°49.46 | 103 | 112.0° | 0.4 | 864 | | | | Dredge on Deck |
| 264/1150Z | 59°47.13 | 29°49.43 | 104 | 057.0° | 11.1 | 1004 | | | | Under way to dump rock rubbish overboard |
| 264/1200Z | 59°47.82 | 29°49.19 | 104 | 126.0° | 4.0 | 1042 | 13180.8 | | | Change Watch |
| 264/1230Z | 59°47.83 | 29°47.18 | 104 | 010.0° | 0.1 | 851 | | spread over 20m | sig -23db | At WP 104 Dredge deployed |
| 264/1252Z | 59°47.93 | 29°47.06 | 104 | 010.0° | | 882 | | | | Dredge on Bottom WO=930 |
| 264/1300Z | 59°47.97 | 29°46.88 | 104 | 010.0° | | 886 | 13208.2 | v sharp over 75m | | hauling in - several bites to 3 ton |
| 264/1330Z | 59°48.37 | 29°46.65 | 104 | 012.0° | 0.4 | 810 | 13207.3 | | | Dredge off Bottom WO=810 |
| 264/1349Z | 59°48.73 | 29°46.47 | 104 | 012.9° | | 839 | | | | Dredge on Deck |

APPENDIX 1: CD60 Cruise Log

| Time | Lat | Long | Depth | Beam | Signature | Notes |
|-----------|----------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|--|
| 284/1353Z | 59°47.59 | 29°44.84 | 105 | 77 | sig-27dB | Unway to WP 105 |
| 284/1405Z | 59°48.91 | 29°44.84 | 105 | 186.0° | sig-27dB | Turning round to go to Correct WP 105 |
| 284/1427Z | 59°49.78 | 29°44.84 | 105 | 148.0° | sig-27dB | At WP 105 Deploying Dredge |
| 284/1452Z | 59°49.67 | 29°44.80 | 105 | 148.0° | sig-27dB | Dredge on Bottom WO=880 (max 880) |
| 284/1502Z | 59°49.53 | 29°44.80 | 105 | 150.0° | sig-15dB | Hauling in |
| 284/1522Z | 59°49.21 | 29°44.26 | 105 | 150.0° | sig-15dB | Dredge off Bottom WO 700 |
| 284/1538Z | 59°49.91 | 29°42.84 | 106 | 156.0° | sig-14dB | Dredge on Deck |
| 284/1600Z | 59°49.85 | 29°42.84 | 106 | 164.0° | sig-14dB | At WP 106 |
| 284/1603Z | 59°49.81 | 29°42.83 | 108 | 160.0° | sig-16dB | Dredge deployed |
| 284/1620Z | 59°48.91 | 29°42.83 | 108 | 160.0° | sig-16dB | Dredge on Bottom WO=664 |
| 284/1623Z | 59°48.75 | 29°42.85 | 108 | 165.0° | sig-17dB | Hauling in; WO=650 |
| 284/1632Z | 59°48.69 | 29°42.79 | 108 | 148.0° | sig-14dB | Dredge off Bottom WO=690 |
| 284/1639Z | 59°49.58 | 29°42.64 | 108 | 151.0° | sig-16dB | Dredge on Deck |
| 284/1700Z | 59°51.61 | 29°44.06 | 107 | 150.0° | sig-16dB | At WP 107 Dredge Deployed |
| 284/1738Z | 59°51.55 | 29°43.94 | 107 | 156.0° | sig-14dB | Dredge on Bottom WO=825 |
| 284/1802Z | 59°51.48 | 29°43.83 | 107 | 150.0° | sig-16dB | Hauling in WO=890 |
| 284/1813Z | 59°51.33 | 29°43.78 | 107 | 182.0° | sig-22dB | Dredge off Bottom WO=843 |
| 284/1828Z | 59°51.26 | 29°43.61 | 107 | 148.0° | sig-21dB | Dredge on Deck |
| 284/1848Z | 59°53.87 | 29°37.30 | 108 | 148.0° | sig-16dB | At WP 108; Dredge deployed |
| 284/1934Z | 59°53.79 | 29°37.18 | 108 | 148.0° | sig-13dB | Dredge on Bottom WO=850 |
| 284/1957Z | 59°53.78 | 29°37.06 | 108 | 181.0° | sig-16dB | WO=1099 |
| 284/2001Z | 59°53.74 | 29°37.04 | 108 | 148.0° | sig-14dB | Hauling in |
| 284/2008Z | 59°53.59 | 29°36.78 | 108 | 148.0° | sig-14dB | Dredge off Bottom WO=924 |
| 284/2020Z | 59°53.31 | 29°36.18 | 108 | 139.0° | sig-15dB | Dredge on Deck |
| 284/2045Z | 59°53.18 | 29°35.61 | 110 | 154.0° | sig-15dB | Wandering |
| 284/2100Z | 59°54.89 | 29°40.30 | 109 | 285.1° | sig-15dB | ditto |
| 284/2200Z | 59°55.76 | 29°40.63 | 111 | 112.2 | sig-15dB | Around + about (Andy Pandy??) Change Watch |
| 284/2300Z | 59°55.23 | 29°33.82 | 109 | 142.6° | sig-15dB | Have to Braving the storm |
| 285/0000Z | 59°54.78 | 29°34.52 | 108 | 154.3° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/0100Z | 59°53.69 | 29°30.96 | 109 | 147.8° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/0200Z | 59°51.95 | 29°30.01 | 109 | 151.6° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/0300Z | 59°50.07 | 29°24.09 | 108 | 165.3° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/0400Z | 59°48.36 | 29°22.44 | 109 | 173.0° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/0432Z | 59°47.16 | 29°21.51 | 110 | 172.0° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/0500Z | 59°45.78 | 29°20.33 | 109 | 178.9° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/0530Z | 59°44.50 | 29°18.27 | 109 | 160.6° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/0600Z | 59°42.98 | 29°16.30 | 109 | 178.1° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/0630Z | 59°45.38 | 29°23.53 | 109 | 319.3° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/0700Z | 59°49.70 | 29°30.04 | 110 | 321.4° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/0800Z | 59°54.99 | 29°38.58 | 109 | 245.0° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/0900Z | 59°54.93 | 29°38.36 | 109 | 226.0° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/0928Z | 59°54.78 | 29°38.54 | 109 | 224.0° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/0948Z | 59°54.78 | 29°38.89 | 109 | 224.0° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/0958Z | 59°54.73 | 29°40.04 | 109 | 225.0° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/1000Z | 59°54.71 | 29°40.28 | 109 | 224.0° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/1008Z | 59°54.62 | 29°40.80 | 109 | 200.0° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/1032Z | 59°56.16 | 29°40.21 | 110 | 044.0° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/1100Z | 59°57.81 | 29°38.06 | 110 | 212.0° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/1133Z | 59°57.67 | 29°36.11 | 110 | 208.0° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/1200Z | 59°57.67 | 29°36.25 | 110 | 204.6° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/1206Z | 59°57.63 | 29°36.28 | 110 | 204.6° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/1212Z | 59°57.63 | 29°36.44 | 110 | 210.3° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/1225Z | 59°57.63 | 29°36.50 | 110 | 202.0° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/1231Z | 59°57.69 | 29°36.69 | 110 | 208.6° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/1244Z | 59°57.58 | 29°36.70 | 110 | 208.6° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/1313Z | 59°57.49 | 29°31.30 | 111 | 208.6° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/1316Z | 59°57.51 | 29°31.31 | 111 | 220.0° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/1345Z | 59°57.26 | 29°31.35 | 111 | 201.0° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/1354Z | 59°57.26 | 29°31.43 | 111 | 201.0° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/1415Z | 59°57.21 | 29°31.40 | 111 | 201.0° | sig-15dB | |
| 285/1438Z | 59°57.12 | 29°31.17 | 111 | 187.1° | sig-15dB | |

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|--------|-----|------|---------|-----------|--|
| 285/1500Z | 59°58.91 | 29°30.91 | 319.0° | 2.9 | 1022 | 13210.1 | | changed dredge bucket dredge deployed |
| 285/1528Z | 60°00.04 | 29°28.92 | 213.8 | 0.8 | 890 | 13218.8 | sig--13dB | dredge on bottom, w/o 972 pinger 50m off bottom, w/o 1098 hauling in, w/o 1090 |
| 285/1530Z | 60°00.04 | 29°28.00 | 213.8 | 0.8 | 905 | | | change wash |
| 285/1550Z | 59°59.98 | 29°28.00 | | | 875 | | | dredge off bottom, w/o 840 |
| 285/1552Z | | | | | 845 | | | dredge on deck |
| 285/1600Z | | | | | 840 | | | dredge deployed |
| 285/1600Z | 59°59.96 | 29°28.10 | 192.8° | 0.6 | 835 | 13220.0 | sig--23dB | At WP113 but problem with power to A-frame, delayed |
| 285/1615Z | 60°00.06 | 29°28.77 | 192.8° | 0.6 | 830 | 13218.4 | sig--20dB | dredge on bottom, w/o 977 |
| 285/1622Z | 60°00.00 | 29°28.37 | 195.8° | 0.6 | 900 | 13188.8 | sig--16dB | hauling in, max w/o 1131 |
| 285/1700Z | 59°59.66 | 29°24.75 | 195.8° | 0.6 | 930 | 13219.3 | sig--24dB | dredge off bottom WO 1131 |
| 285/1744Z | 59°59.55 | 29°24.89 | 228.6° | 0.3 | 829 | 13218.5 | sig -24db | dredge on deck |
| 285/1805Z | 59°59.23 | 29°24.93 | 231.0° | 0.4 | 936 | 13219.3 | sig--23dB | On station WP 114 |
| 285/1814Z | 59°58.51 | 29°25.00 | 230.0° | 1.0 | 969 | 13218.1 | sig--24dB | Dredge deployed |
| 285/1822Z | 59°58.56 | 29°25.06 | 240.0° | 1.0 | 961 | 13218.5 | sig -21db | hauling in Max WO 1048 |
| 285/1852Z | 59°53.61 | 29°25.18 | 208.0° | 0.1 | 864 | 13214.6 | sig -16db | |
| 285/1925Z | 60°01.10 | 29°20.05 | 202.0° | 0.6 | 865 | 13221.9 | sig -25db | |
| 285/1930Z | 60°01.03 | 29°19.97 | 218.0° | 0.8 | 861 | 13217.0 | sig -27db | |
| 285/1948Z | 60°01.00 | 29°20.11 | 233.0° | 0.1 | 823 | | sig -25db | |
| 285/1957Z | 60°00.99 | 29°20.13 | 224.0° | 0.1 | 860 | | | |
| 285/2000Z | 60°00.99 | 29°20.11 | 208.0° | 0.4 | 835 | | | |
| 285/2024Z | 60°00.67 | 29°20.08 | 210.0° | 0.1 | 801 | | | |
| 285/2046Z | 60°00.38 | 29°20.19 | 210.0° | 0.5 | 907 | | | |
| 285/2102Z | 59°58.99 | 29°20.17 | 200.0° | 0.7 | 1027 | | | |
| 285/2137Z | 60°02.41 | 29°23.16 | 219.0° | 0.1 | 770 | | | |
| 285/2153Z | 60°02.33 | 29°23.17 | 227.0° | 0.3 | 784 | | | |
| 285/2200Z | 60°02.29 | 29°23.23 | 222.0° | 0.5 | 745 | | | |
| 285/2211Z | 60°02.24 | 29°23.3 | 241.0° | 0.6 | 748 | | | |
| 285/2216Z | 60°02.21 | 29°23.47 | 237.0° | 0.3 | 741 | | | |
| 285/2229Z | 60°02.12 | 29°23.73 | 238.0° | 0.1 | 808 | | | |
| 285/2257Z | 60°02.03 | 29°24.42 | 230.0° | 0.5 | 850 | | | |
| 285/2300Z | 60°02.01 | 29°24.48 | 308.8° | 1.4 | 878 | | | |
| 285/2348Z | 60°05.08 | 29°15.32 | 227.0° | 0.1 | 979 | | | |
| 285/2352Z | 60°05.08 | 29°15.47 | 213.0° | 0.5 | 974 | | | |
| 286/0000Z | 60°05.02 | 29°15.51 | 212.0° | 0.5 | 981 | | | |
| 286/0014Z | 60°4.97 | 29°15.59 | 219.0° | 0.4 | 983 | | | |
| 286/0026Z | 60°4.51 | 29°16.54 | 216.0° | 0.3 | 1006 | | | |
| 286/0107Z | 60°4.36 | 29°17.17 | 217.8° | 0.5 | 1042 | | | |
| 286/0111Z | | | | | | | | |
| 286/0135Z | 60°5.84 | 29°19.31 | 183.0° | | 850 | | | |
| 286/0209Z | 60°5.56 | 29°19.12 | 193.0° | | 903 | | | |
| 286/0220Z | 60°5.52 | 29°18.91 | 183.0° | 0.3 | 912 | | | |
| 286/0230Z | 60°5.44 | 29°18.84 | 207.0° | 0.5 | 828 | | | |
| 286/0256Z | 60°5.27 | 29°19.0 | 198.0° | | 932 | | | |
| 286/0314Z | 60°6.80 | 29°20.32 | 220.0° | 0.1 | 876 | | | |
| 286/0324Z | 60°6.82 | 29°20.52 | 247.0° | 0.7 | 828 | | | |
| 286/0351Z | 60°6.78 | 29°20.37 | 234.0° | 0.2 | 900 | | | |
| 286/0400Z | 60°6.73 | 29°20.34 | 256.0° | 0.5 | 864 | | | |
| 286/0416Z | 60°6.73 | 29°20.66 | 261.0° | 0.2 | 925 | | | |
| 286/0441Z | 60°6.78 | 29°20.89 | 240.0° | 0.2 | 851 | | | |
| 286/0531Z | 60°07.59 | 29°15.30 | 240.0° | | 844 | | | |
| 286/0557Z | 60°07.59 | 29°15.43 | 254.0° | 0.6 | 856 | | | |
| 286/0608Z | 60°07.59 | 29°15.36 | 242.0° | 0.4 | 849 | | | |
| 286/0622Z | 60°07.53 | 29°15.77 | 282.0° | 0.4 | 973 | | | |
| 286/0647Z | 60°07.58 | 29°16.11 | 266.0° | 0.9 | 724 | | | |
| 286/0722Z | 60°08.95 | 29°15.30 | 248.0° | 0.2 | 603 | | | |
| 286/0740Z | 60°08.95 | 29°15.62 | 251.0° | 0.7 | 600 | | | |
| 286/0750Z | 60°08.91 | 29°16.79 | 242.0° | 0.3 | 601 | | | |
| 286/0800Z | 60°08.90 | 29°15.81 | 270.0° | 0.3 | 601 | | | |
| 286/0809Z | 60°08.45 | 29°15.85 | 242.0° | 0.1 | 621 | | | |
| 286/0827Z | 60°08.82 | 29°15.76 | | | | | | |
| 286/0846Z | | | | | | | | |

3.5kHz echosounder down - reason unknown

APPENDIX 1: CO80 Cruise Log

| Time | Lat | Long | Depth | Temp | Sal | Wind | Wave | Sea | Notes |
|-----------|----------|-----------|-------|--------|------|----------|------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 286/0900Z | 60°09.30 | 29°12.39 | | 079.0° | 11.4 | 591 | | | 13192.4 |
| 286/0927Z | 60°08.96 | 29°10.99 | | 263.0° | 0.9 | 756 | | | mod over 150m |
| 286/0946Z | 60°08.80 | 29°11.16 | | | | 790 (ES) | | | mod 35m then strong for 50m |
| 286/0954Z | 60°08.89 | 29°11.43 | | | | 606 (ES) | | | mod over 150m |
| 286/1022Z | 60°08.81 | 29°11.87 | | 266.0° | 0.8 | 841 | | | 13213.5 |
| 286/1100Z | 60°11.83 | 29°07.82 | | 266.0° | 6.5 | 841 | | | hyperbolic, mod and strong over 150m |
| 286/1114Z | 60°11.87 | 29°08.84 | | 251.0° | 0.5 | 784 | | | |
| 286/1118Z | 60°11.87 | 29°08.97 | | 244.0° | 0.5 | 775 | | | |
| 286/1137Z | 60°11.80 | 29°08.37 | | 258.0° | 0.3 | 832 | | | sig -23db |
| 286/1140Z | 60°11.80 | 29°08.43 | | 255.0° | 0.3 | 826 | | | sig -20db |
| 286/1145Z | 60°11.77 | 29°08.49 | | 247.0° | 0.1 | 816 | | | sig -24 db |
| 286/1200Z | 60°11.68 | 29°08.84 | | 245.0° | 0.6 | 755 | | | 13248.2 |
| 286/1206Z | 60°11.58 | 29°10.11 | | 242.0° | 0.1 | 763 | | | |
| 286/1228Z | 60°11.37 | 29°10.38 | | 212.3° | 0.7 | 750 | | | strong ringing over 70m |
| 286/1319Z | 60°13.89 | 29°12.20 | | 223.7° | 0.1 | 842 | | | |
| 286/1326Z | 60°13.63 | 29°12.43 | | 226.8° | 0.1 | 842 | | | |
| 286/1346Z | 60°13.49 | 29°12.36 | | 226.0° | 0.4 | 847 | | | sharp |
| 286/1354Z | 60°13.41 | 29°12.48 | | 238.0° | 0.6 | 819 | | | moderate |
| 286/1405Z | 60°13.27 | 29°12.78 | | 238.0° | 0.9 | 810 | | | weak |
| 286/1423Z | 60°13.08 | 29°13.15 | | 238.4° | 0.8 | 881 | | | 13229.8 |
| 286/1438Z | 60°14.15 | 29°08.27 | | 064.0° | 11.8 | 775 | | | 13217.3 |
| 286/1500Z | 60°15.26 | 29°06.25 | | 256.0° | 0.3 | 530 | | | moderate over 50m |
| 286/1637Z | 60°15.13 | 29°06.37 | | | | 500 | | | |
| 286/1639Z | | | | | | | | | |
| 286/1642Z | 60°15.09 | 29°06.48 | | | | 600 | | | strong over 100m |
| 286/1653Z | 60°15.01 | 29°15.01 | | | | 600 | | | |
| 286/1600Z | 60°14.95 | 29°06.90 | | 230.0° | 0.4 | 683 | | | 13258.9 |
| 286/1629Z | 60°14.78 | 29°07.66 | | 232.0° | 0.4 | 683 | | | moderate over 100m |
| 286/1702Z | 60°14.35 | 29°08.70 | | 237.0° | 0.8 | 755 | | | 13257.1 |
| 286/1800Z | 60°13.68 | 29°10.84 | | 246.0° | 1.0 | 768 | | | 13249.7 |
| 286/1838Z | 60°13.24 | 29°12.00 | | 240.0° | 0.8 | 821 | | | weak, mod over 150m |
| 286/1900Z | 60°13.05 | 29°12.80 | | 238.0° | 0.9 | 925 | | | weak over 200m |
| 286/2000Z | 60°14.03 | 29°11.49 | | 044.3° | 11.1 | 938 | | | 13244.7 |
| 286/2108Z | 60°18.74 | 29°03.20 | | 246.0° | 0.1 | 841 | | | 13214.8 |
| 286/2143Z | 60°18.38 | 29°04.83 | | 267.0° | 1.5 | 755 | | | 13251.6 |
| 286/2200Z | 60°18.30 | 29°05.38 | | 278.0° | 0.9 | 652 | | | 13257.2 |
| 286/2206Z | 60°18.31 | 29°05.57 | | 261.0° | 0.4 | 655 | | | mod over 80m |
| 286/2210Z | 60°18.35 | 29°05.68 | | 260.0° | 0.1 | 660 | | | 13254.6 |
| 286/2215Z | 60°18.32 | 29°05.72 | | 261.0° | 0.5 | 665 | | | 13246.6 |
| 286/2231Z | 60°18.22 | 29°06.01 | | 258.0° | 0.2 | 686 | | | 13249.6 |
| 286/2255Z | 60°18.19 | 29°06.25 | | 254.0° | 0.5 | 725 | | | sig -20db |
| 286/2300Z | 60°18.20 | 29°06.32 | | 256.0° | 0.8 | 729 | | | sig -14db |
| 287/0000Z | 60°17.49 | 29°08.97 | | 090.0° | 6.3 | 957 | | | 13254.6 |
| 287/0035Z | 60°18.53 | 29°08.83 | | 252.0° | 0.2 | 845 | | | 13246.6 |
| 287/0100Z | 60°18.43 | 29°09.14 | | 260.0° | 0.2 | 833 | | | 13249.6 |
| 287/0110Z | 60°18.38 | 29°09.34 | | 260.0° | 0.2 | 821 | | | sig -20db |
| 287/0128Z | 60°18.23 | 29°09.34 | | 260.0° | 0.8 | 840 | | | sig -27db |
| 287/0146Z | 60°17.96 | 29°09.78 | | 256.9° | 0.2 | 861 | | | mod |
| 287/0159Z | | | | | | | | | |
| 287/0232Z | 60°21.87 | 29°02.48 | | | | 760 | | | 13207.5 |
| 287/0238Z | 60°21.84 | 29°02.45 | | 260.0° | 0.2 | 760 | | | v strong over 50m |
| 287/0255Z | 60°21.86 | 29°02.758 | | 260.0° | 0.2 | 760 | | | 13255.8 |
| 287/0304Z | 60°21.81 | 29°03.00 | | 259.0° | 0.6 | 769 | | | sharp |
| 287/0319Z | 60°21.82 | 29°03.48 | | 269.0° | 0.8 | 810 | | | Strong over 50m |
| 287/0338Z | 60°21.88 | 29°04.01 | | 264.1° | 0.8 | 832 | | | Moderate |
| 287/0503Z | 60°22.49 | 29°04.07 | | | | 910 | | | 13215.4 |
| 287/0537Z | 60°22.48 | 29°05.89 | | 260.3° | 0.6 | 782 | | | Hummocky |
| 287/0555Z | 60°22.48 | 29°06.34 | | 261.8° | 0.1 | 725 | | | 13256.4 |
| 287/0606Z | 60°22.48 | 29°06.43 | | 264.0° | 0.6 | 731 | | | Mod over 150m |
| 287/0624Z | 60°22.45 | 29°06.80 | | 255.0° | 0.5 | 810 | | | 13255.1 |
| 287/0644Z | 60°22.41 | 29°07.88 | | 257.0° | 0.6 | 828 | | | Layered weak along |
| | | | | | | | | | 13255.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | Strong |

A1 WP 121 Dredge Deployed
 Dredge on Bottom WO-787
 hauling in max wo804
 dredge on deck
 heavy roll, cheese and ham
 on station wp122
 dredge deployed
 dredge on bottom wo870
 pinger 50m off bottom, wo1000
 hauling in
 change watch
 dredge off bottom wo740
 dredge on deck, delay due to changing dredge
 on station wp123
 dredge deployed
 dredge on bottom wo880
 hauling in max wo1028
 dredge off bottom wo 883
 dredge on deck
 onto wp 124
 dredge deployed
 dredge on bottom wo870
 pinger 50m from bottom wo657
 hauling wo857
 off bottom wo862
 problem with which
 dredge on deck
 sea too rough for dredging, waiting
 turning to head towards wp125, to check sea state on deck
 dredge deployed on station 125
 dredge on bottom wo788
 pinger off bottom wo887
 hauling in max wo887
 dredge off bottom wo 878
 dredge on deck
 underway to wp126
 change watch
 dredge deployed wp126
 dredge on the bottom wo850
 hauling in
 dredge off bottom wo880
 dredge on deck
 on station, wp127
 dredge deployed
 Dredge on bottom Max WO 949
 Hauling in
 Dredge off bottom WO 815
 Dredge on deck
 U/W to station WP128
 Dredge deployed
 Dredge on bottom WO 806
 Hauling in Max WO #841
 Dredge off bottom WO 786
 Dredge on deck

sig -23db
 sig -20db
 sig -24 db
 sig -24db
 sig -24db
 sig -30db
 sig -19db
 sig -27db
 sig -12db
 sig -22db
 sig -16db
 sig -20db
 sig -14db
 sig -29db
 sig -30db
 sig -13db
 sig -20db
 sig -27db
 sig -19db
 sig -21db
 sig -22db
 sig -24db
 sig -23db
 sig -24db
 sig -21db

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

| Time | Lat | Long | Depth | Speed | Direction | Notes |
|-----------|----------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|---------------------------|
| 288/0421Z | 60°56.73 | 28°05.64 | 138 | 0.2 | 688 | Hauling in max WO 805 |
| 288/0437Z | 60°56.61 | 28°05.81 | 138 | 241.0° | 691 | Dredge off bottom WO 708 |
| 288/0458Z | 60°56.48 | 28°05.38 | 138 | 240.0° | 694 | dredge on deck |
| 288/0539Z | 61°00.11 | 28°02.63 | 139 | 245.0° | 686 | Dredge deployed WP 139 |
| 288/0805Z | 61°00.10 | 28°02.82 | 139 | 251.0° | 670 | Dredge on bottom WO 939 |
| 288/0813Z | 61°00.08 | 28°03.50 | 139 | 200.0° | 671 | hauling in max w/o 1087 |
| 288/0828Z | 61°00.16 | 28°03.22 | 139 | 245.0° | 671 | dredge of bottom w/o 875 |
| 288/0858Z | 60°59.76 | 28°03.56 | 139 | 245.0° | 602 | dredge on deck |
| 288/0752Z | 61°01.52 | 27°58.90 | 140 | 265.0° | 625 | dredge deployed at wp 140 |
| 288/0800Z | 61°01.53 | 27°58.96 | 140 | 242.0° | 611 | dredge on bottom w/o 677 |
| 288/0807Z | 61°01.49 | 27°57.07 | 140 | 238.0° | 611 | w/o 762 |
| 288/0810Z | 61°01.48 | 27°57.13 | 140 | 238.0° | 681 | hauling in |
| 288/0815Z | 61°01.48 | 27°57.27 | 140 | 240.0° | 648 | dredge off bottom w/o 809 |
| 288/0835Z | 61°01.40 | 27°57.83 | 140 | 232.0° | 641 | dredge on deck-strangled |
| 288/0851Z | 61°01.34 | 27°57.90 | 140 | 248.0° | 611 | |
| 288/0900Z | 61°01.29 | 27°58.28 | 140 | 240.0° | 733 | |
| 288/1000Z | 61°08.28 | 27°52.35 | 141 | 233.0° | 815 | |
| 288/1100Z | 61°05.43 | 27°50.84 | 141 | 251.0° | 613 | |
| 288/1103Z | 61°05.37 | 27°50.88 | 141 | 242.0° | 607 | |
| 288/1108Z | 61°05.35 | 27°50.94 | 141 | 238.0° | 608 | |
| 288/1130Z | 61°05.30 | 27°51.40 | 141 | 238.0° | 590 | |
| 288/1138Z | 61°05.31 | 27°51.47 | 141 | 241.0° | 554 | |
| 288/1141Z | 61°05.32 | 27°51.55 | 141 | 237.0° | 589 | |
| 288/1152Z | 61°05.28 | 27°51.91 | 141 | 240.0° | 620 | |
| 288/1200Z | 61°05.26 | 27°52.07 | 141 | 241.0° | 680 | |
| 288/1210Z | 61°05.23 | 27°52.39 | 141 | 240.0° | 683 | |
| 288/1212Z | 61°05.25 | 27°52.48 | 141 | 325.0° | 50 | |
| 288/1258Z | 61°11.00 | 27°42.56 | 142 | 050.0° | 11.0 | |
| 288/1259Z | 61°11.41 | 27°41.99 | 142 | 230.0° | 510 | |
| 288/1308Z | 61°11.41 | 27°42.99 | 142 | 203.0° | 530 | |
| 288/1312Z | 61°11.12 | 27°42.18 | 142 | 219.0° | 540 | |
| 288/1325Z | 61°11.10 | 27°42.06 | 142 | 210.0° | 540 | |
| 288/1334Z | 61°11.11 | 27°42.12 | 142 | 210.0° | 502 | |
| 288/1353Z | 61°11.07 | 27°42.26 | 142 | 217.0° | 610 | |
| 288/1400Z | 61°11.05 | 27°42.34 | 142 | 216.0° | 480 | |
| 288/1407Z | 61°11.08 | 27°42.40 | 142 | 218.0° | 720 | |
| 288/1440Z | 61°10.54 | 27°42.87 | 142a | 350.0° | 750 | |
| 288/1447Z | 61°10.49 | 27°42.82 | 142a | 210.0° | 600 | |
| 288/1505Z | 61°10.66 | 27°42.47 | 142a | 187.0° | 750 | |
| 288/1514Z | 61°10.54 | 27°42.53 | 142a | 343.0° | 530 | |
| 288/1528Z | 61°10.92 | 27°42.44 | 142a | 344.0° | 510 | |
| 288/1532Z | 61°10.96 | 27°42.35 | 142a | 351.0° | 600 | |
| 288/1536Z | 61°11.28 | 27°42.15 | 142a | 041.0° | 784 | |
| 288/1545Z | 61°11.80 | 27°41.63 | 142a | 047.0° | 716 | |
| 288/1601Z | 61°11.80 | 27°41.63 | 142a | 060.5° | 625 | |
| 288/1630Z | 61°14.34 | 27°35.66 | 143 | 212.0° | 612 | |
| 288/1700Z | 61°16.43 | 27°35.85 | 143 | 212.0° | 595 | |
| 288/1723Z | 61°16.06 | 27°35.10 | 143 | 220.6° | 575 | |
| 288/1742Z | 61°16.01 | 27°35.16 | 143 | 217.4° | 548 | |
| 288/1800Z | 61°15.97 | 27°35.25 | 143 | 221.8° | 618 | |
| 288/1810Z | 61°15.97 | 27°35.25 | 143 | 225.8° | 552 | |
| 288/1825Z | 61°15.94 | 27°35.24 | 143 | | | |
| 288/1847Z | 61°15.75 | 27°35.37 | 143 | | | |
| 288/1904Z | 61°15.63 | 27°35.97 | 143 | | | |
| 288/1912Z | 61°15.37 | 27°36.00 | 144 | | | |
| 288/1927Z | 61°16.70 | 27°34.97 | 144 | | | |
| 288/1940Z | 61°17.54 | 27°36.29 | 144 | | | |
| 288/1943Z | 61°17.81 | 27°36.47 | 144 | | | |
| 288/1950Z | 61°17.70 | 27°36.08 | 144 | | | |
| 288/1957Z | 61°17.64 | 27°36.00 | 144 | | | |
| 288/2000Z | 61°17.64 | 27°35.97 | 144 | | | |
| 288/2015Z | 61°17.52 | 27°35.98 | 144 | | | |

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

| Time | Lat | Long | Depth | Temp | Sal | Wind | Wave | Sea | Visibility | Clouds | Notes |
|-----------|----------|----------|--------|------|---------|--------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|--------|-----------|
| 269/2100Z | 61°21.89 | 27°24.00 | 244.0' | 953 | 13334.0 | slightly rippled with flat underside | | | | | sig-20dB |
| 269/2200Z | 61°20.75 | 27°28.41 | 275.0' | 860 | 13327.7 | Hyperbolic, strong | | | | | sig -14Db |
| 269/2300Z | 61°19.51 | 27°29.70 | 270.0' | 890 | 13324.2 | * | | | | | sig -17db |
| 270/0000Z | 61°17.51 | 27°32.78 | 230.0' | 2.0 | 13323.2 | Hummocky | | | | | sig -18db |
| 270/0030Z | 61°16.98 | 27°33.08 | 231.0' | 1.8 | 13323.2 | * | | | | | sig -12db |
| 270/0100Z | 61°16.18 | 27°34.20 | 229.0' | 1.7 | 13325.0 | * | | | | | sig -17db |
| 270/0130Z | 61°15.32 | 27°35.11 | 228.0' | 1.7 | 13325.8 | * | | | | | sig -12db |
| 270/0200Z | 61°14.35 | 27°36.40 | 229.0' | 2.1 | 13327.8 | * | | | | | sig -20db |
| 270/0230Z | 61°13.82 | 27°37.85 | 230.0' | 2.9 | 13329.1 | Quite hummocky | | | | | sig -13db |
| 270/0300Z | 61°12.48 | 27°39.06 | 218.0' | 1.8 | 13322.8 | Strong over 50m | | | | | sig -14db |
| 270/0330Z | 61°11.63 | 27°40.28 | 230.0' | 2.2 | 13324.3 | Weak to mod over 100m | | | | | sig -15db |
| 270/0400Z | 61°10.78 | 27°42.01 | 238.4' | 2.1 | 13319.4 | hummocky mod over 50m | | | | | |
| 270/0430Z | 61°10.02 | 27°43.99 | 232.9' | 2.4 | 13312.8 | * | | | | | |
| 270/0500Z | 61°09.39 | 27°45.5 | 236.3' | 1.7 | 13319.7 | * | | | | | |
| 270/0530Z | 61°08.40 | 27°48.01 | 229.8' | 2.1 | 13316.1 | | | | | | |
| 270/0600Z | 61°07.83 | 27°49.38 | 234.0' | 2.4 | 13316.0 | | | | | | |
| 270/0630Z | 61°07.10 | 27°50.98 | 234.0' | 2.8 | 13313.0 | | | | | | |
| 270/0700Z | 61°06.82 | 27°52.48 | 238.0' | 2.8 | 13312.5 | Weak to moderate over 75m | | | | | sig -6db |
| 270/0730Z | 61°05.80 | 27°55.27 | 241.0' | 1.9 | 13309.4 | * | | | | | sig -24db |
| 270/0800Z | 61°05.43 | 27°58.78 | 240.0' | 2.7 | 13309.5 | Weak/mod over 75m | | | | | sig -18db |
| 270/0831Z | 61°04.83 | 27°58.70 | 238.0' | 2.5 | 13288.5 | hummocky | | | | | sig -20db |
| 270/0900Z | 61°04.66 | 28°00.28 | 031.0' | 10.7 | 13293.8 | sharp, strong, hummocky | | | | | sig -10db |
| 270/1000Z | 61°13.72 | 27°48.10 | 028.1' | 11.2 | 13305.3 | * | | | | | sig -7db |
| 270/1100Z | 61°22.27 | 27°30.74 | 039.0' | 11.2 | 13342.3 | sharp over 50m | | | | | sig -17db |
| 270/1200Z | 61°30.03 | 27°12.87 | 043.3' | 8.1 | 13345.0 | | | | | | sig -20db |
| 270/1211Z | 61°30.92 | 27°14.10 | 258.0' | 3.5 | 13338.5 | strong over 20m | | | | | sig -30db |
| 270/1237Z | 61°30.90 | 27°14.48 | 230.0' | 0.4 | 13338.5 | mod over 40m | | | | | sig -22db |
| 270/1237Z | 61°30.74 | 27°14.63 | 260.0' | 1.0 | 13338.5 | strong over 20m | | | | | sig -20db |
| 270/1259Z | 61°30.79 | 27°14.94 | 264.0' | 0.3 | 13333.0 | | | | | | sig -21db |
| 270/1306Z | 61°30.83 | 27°15.09 | 245.0' | 0.7 | 13322.3 | mod over 30m steeply dipping | | | | | sig -22db |
| 270/1321Z | 61°30.71 | 27°15.37 | 244.0' | 0.6 | 13316.7 | | | | | | sig -20db |
| 270/1388Z | 61°30.58 | 27°15.92 | 232.0' | 0.2 | 13316.7 | hummocky/mod-weak over 100m | | | | | sig -21db |
| 270/1400Z | 61°30.11 | 27°14.70 | 103.0' | 10.0 | 13337.4 | mod over 50m | | | | | sig -22db |
| 270/1415Z | 61°29.57 | 27°10.48 | 260.0' | 0.9 | 13343.3 | sharp over 50m | | | | | sig -20db |
| 270/1423Z | 61°29.58 | 27°10.67 | 258.0' | 0.7 | 13338.5 | strong over 20m | | | | | sig -17db |
| 270/1439Z | 61°29.67 | 27°10.93 | 262.0' | 0.5 | 13338.5 | strong over 20m | | | | | sig -20db |
| 270/1449Z | 61°29.57 | 27°10.97 | 258.0' | 0.5 | 13333.0 | | | | | | sig -21db |
| 270/1500Z | 61°29.58 | 27°11.37 | 263.0' | 0.6 | 13322.3 | mod over 30m steeply dipping | | | | | sig -22db |
| 270/1518Z | 61°29.50 | 27°12.16 | 222.0' | 0.5 | 13322.3 | strong over 20m | | | | | sig -20db |
| 270/1526Z | 61°29.47 | 27°12.13 | 023.0' | 10.0 | 13316.7 | | | | | | sig -21db |
| 270/1600Z | 61°35.19 | 27°08.70 | 028.0' | 11.4 | 13316.7 | | | | | | sig -22db |
| 270/1614Z | 61°36.09 | 27°08.80 | 180 | 889 | 13316.7 | | | | | | sig -20db |
| 270/1632Z | 61°35.86 | 27°08.28 | 263.1' | 0.2 | 13337.4 | hummocky/mod-weak over 100m | | | | | sig -24db |
| 270/1653Z | 61°36.01 | 27°08.65 | 266.3' | 0.3 | 13343.3 | mod over 50m | | | | | sig -16db |
| 270/1714Z | 61°35.97 | 27°07.21 | 273.4' | 0.6 | 13341.7 | mod over 150m | | | | | sig -15db |
| 270/1800Z | 61°40.00 | 27°00.86 | 285.3' | 2.1 | 13353.8 | hummocky over 50m | | | | | sig -22db |
| 270/1805Z | 61°39.09 | 27°01.13 | 292.8' | 0.6 | 13353.8 | mod over 90m | | | | | sig -25db |
| 270/1840Z | 61°40.12 | 27°02.13 | 280.8' | 0.5 | 13351.8 | * | | | | | sig -16db |
| 270/1900Z | 61°40.12 | 27°02.46 | 278.0' | 0.3 | 13349.7 | hummocky over 100m | | | | | sig -24db |
| 270/1909Z | 61°40.14 | 27°02.81 | 280.0' | 0.4 | 13353.4 | mod/weak over 150m | | | | | sig -27db |
| 270/1940Z | 61°45.54 | 26°57.94 | 302.8' | 0.6 | 13353.4 | hummocky over 100m | | | | | sig -16db |
| 270/2000Z | 61°42.58 | 26°58.28 | 275.0' | 0.3 | 13353.4 | mod/weak over 150m | | | | | sig -24db |
| 270/2003Z | 61°42.59 | 26°58.38 | 306.0' | 0.1 | 13353.4 | mod/weak over 150m | | | | | sig -27db |
| 270/2013Z | 61°42.82 | 26°58.68 | 300.0' | 7.30 | 13358.6 | sharp, strong hummocky | | | | | sig -18db |
| 270/2023Z | 61°42.73 | 26°58.70 | 302.0' | 7.08 | 13358.6 | * | | | | | sig -21db |
| 270/2047Z | 61°42.86 | 26°58.15 | 281.0' | 0.7 | 13358.6 | sharp, strong hummocky | | | | | sig -16db |
| 270/2100Z | 61°43.21 | 26°59.83 | 320.0' | 1.8 | 13353.9 | mod over 80m | | | | | sig -32db |
| 270/2136Z | 61°43.71 | 26°53.68 | 294.0' | 0.1 | 13353.9 | * | | | | | |
| 270/2198Z | 61°43.73 | 26°53.80 | 280.0' | 6.18 | | | | | | | |
| 270/2156Z | 61°43.77 | 26°53.87 | 289.0' | 0.2 | 13353.9 | * | | | | | |
| 270/2200Z | 61°43.78 | 26°54.11 | 285.0' | 0.1 | 13353.9 | * | | | | | |

How to storm

sig head to wind, to assess conditions at WP148

dredge deployed

dredge on bottom wo 760m hauling in

dredge on bottom

dredge on deck

u/w to WP148

at WP149

dredge deployed

dredge on bottom wo 681m

hauling in

dredge off bottom

dredge on deck

u/w to WP150

dredge deployed

dredge on bottom wo 660m

dredge off bottom wo 650m

dredge on deck

on sbn WP151

dredge deployed

dredge on bottom wo 680m

dredge off bottom wo 726m

dredge on deck

dredge deployed

dredge on bottom wo 730m

hauling in max wo 895m

dredge off bottom wo 782m

dredge on deck

at WP153

dredge deployed

dredge on bottom wo 600m

sig -18db

sig -21db

sig -20db

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|------|--------|------|-----|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 271/1523Z | 62°00.48 | 28°24.93 | 163 | 270.0° | 0.6 | 617 | 13373.9 | spread over 40m | sig-33 | Dredge off bottom |
| 271/1543Z | 62°00.63 | 28°25.42 | 163 | 274.9° | 771 | | | | | Dredge on deck |
| 271/1600Z | 62°01.70 | 28°26.82 | 164 | 258.6° | 543 | | 13376.4 | mod over 70m | sig -18db | Not UW to next WP. Problem with A frame |
| 271/1635Z | 62°01.66 | 28°26.87 | 164 | 264.0° | 530 | | 13375.3 | . | sig -25db | Dredge deployed WP 164 |
| 271/1640Z | 62°01.61 | 28°26.90 | 164 | 248.0° | 529 | | | moderate over 50m | sig -23db | On bottom WO 672Max 714 |
| 271/1648Z | 62°01.65 | 28°27.04 | 164 | 248.0° | 529 | | | moderate over 50m | sig -23db | Hauling in |
| 271/1704Z | 62°01.49 | 28°27.22 | 164 | 246.0° | 564 | | | strong over 50m | sig -22db | Dredge off bottom WO 660 |
| 271/1721Z | 62°01.49 | 28°27.44 | 164 | 246.0° | 625 | | | moderate over 75m | sig -18db | Dredge on deck |
| 271/1801Z | 62°04.35 | 28°20.86 | 165 | 248.0° | 600 | | | moderate over 75m | sig -25db | Dredge deployed |
| 271/1817Z | 62°04.29 | 28°21.18 | 165 | 262.0° | 589 | | | moderate over 75m | sig -20db | dredge on bottom WO 610 |
| 271/1825Z | 62°04.21 | 28°21.18 | 165 | 262.0° | 587 | | 13380.1 | moderate to strong over 75m | sig -13db | hauling in Max 764 |
| 271/1841Z | 62°04.20 | 28°21.42 | 165 | 262.0° | 600 | | 13380.6 | mod strong over 75m | sig -25db | dredge off bottom w/o 610m |
| 271/1852Z | 62°04.13 | 28°21.74 | 165 | 260.0° | 614 | | | moderate | sig -19db | dredge on deck |
| 271/1934Z | 62°08.04 | 28°18.03 | 166 | 248.0° | 520 | | 13382.2 | moderate | sig -13db | dredge deployed |
| 271/1948Z | 62°08.02 | 28°18.16 | 166 | 276.0° | 492 | | | fuzzy strong | sig -7db | dredge on bottom w/o 645 |
| 271/1957Z | 62°08.05 | 28°18.38 | 166 | 271.0° | 475 | | 13388.8 | . | sig -8db | hauling in max w/o 688 |
| 271/2000Z | 62°08.08 | 28°18.43 | 166 | 271.0° | 474 | | | strong over 10m | sig -15db | dredge off bottom w/o 628 |
| 271/2018Z | 62°08.13 | 28°18.74 | 166 | 268.0° | 513 | | | strong over 30m | | dredge on deck |
| 271/2031Z | 62°08.16 | 28°18.10 | 166 | 268.0° | 520 | | | strong over 30m | | return to 62°08.05 /28°18.38 to deploy CTD |
| 271/2052Z | 62°08.21 | 28°18.66 | 166 | 168.0° | 565 | | 13387.5 | strong over 30m | sig -13db | on site for CTD2 |
| 271/2100Z | 62°08.42 | 28°17.99 | CTD2 | 245.9° | 474 | | 13356.2 | strong over 40m hummocky | sig -13db | CTD deployed |
| 271/2151Z | 62°08.05 | 28°18.31 | CTD2 | 247.8° | 485 | | | plateau, double reflection over 50m | | |
| 271/2222Z | 62°08.06 | 28°18.31 | CTD2 | 265.1° | 485 | | 13386.9 | strong 3 layers over 80m | sig -15db | CTD on deck |
| 271/2300Z | 62°07.98 | 28°18.36 | CTD2 | 268.0° | 473 | | | hummocky strong over 75m | sig -10db | fuzz on bottom on 3.5 record |
| 271/2308Z | 62°07.80 | 28°18.35 | CTD2 | 225.8° | 580 | | 13382.8 | hummocky strong over 75m | sig -18db | at wp 167 dredge deployed |
| 271/2317Z | 62°08.03 | 28°18.48 | | 261.0° | 579 | | 13386.3 | moderate over 40m | sig -22db | dredge on bottom w/o 585 max 731 |
| 272/0000Z | 62°09.01 | 28°10.04 | | 276.0° | 543 | | | moderate over 50m | sig -24db | hauling in |
| 272/0007Z | 62°09.90 | 28°10.60 | 167 | 274.0° | 597 | | 13387.9 | strong/mod over 50m | | dredge off bottom w/o 594 |
| 272/0028Z | 62°08.88 | 28°11.03 | 167 | 277.8° | 677 | | | mod over 30m | | dredge on deck,u/w to wp168 |
| 272/0034Z | 62°08.84 | 28°11.07 | 167 | 288.0° | 2.3 | 450 | | strong/mod over 50m | | slowing down for wp 168 |
| 272/0048Z | 62°08.78 | 28°11.52 | 167 | 280.0° | 397 | | | mod over 30m | | dredge deployed |
| 272/0107Z | 62°08.68 | 28°12.08 | 167 | 289.0° | 0.5 | 389 | | strong over 30m | | dredge on bottom w/o 420 |
| 272/0141Z | 62°12.01 | 28°07.58 | 168 | 302.0° | 460 | | 13400.9 | strong over 30m | | pinge 50m off w/o 589 |
| 272/0182Z | 62°11.91 | 28°07.89 | 168 | 300.8° | 470 | | | strong over 50m | | hauling in w/o 593 |
| 272/0200Z | 62°11.91 | 28°07.81 | 168 | 303.4° | 437 | | | strong over 50m | | dredge off bottom w/o 478 |
| 272/0206Z | 62°11.95 | 28°07.89 | 168 | 302.0° | 460 | | 13397.3 | strong over 50m | | dredge on deck u/w to wp 169 |
| 272/0212Z | 62°11.86 | 28°08.09 | 168 | 303.4° | 437 | | | strong over 50m | | at wp 169 |
| 272/0225Z | 62°12.03 | 28°08.93 | 168 | 021.0° | 11.2 | 479 | | strong over 50m | | hauling in |
| 272/0239Z | 62°12.22 | 28°08.71 | 168 | 232.0° | 0.6 | 374 | | strong over 50m | | dredge off bottom w/o 490 |
| 272/0263Z | 62°13.77 | 28°07.28 | 169 | 287.0° | 0.2 | 405 | | strong over 50m | | dredge on deck u/w to 170 |
| 272/0301Z | 62°14.51 | 28°06.78 | 169 | 292.0° | 0.6 | 405 | | strong over 50m | | dredge deployed |
| 272/0321Z | 62°14.44 | 28°06.98 | 169 | 292.0° | 0.6 | 405 | | strong over 50m | | dredge on bottom w/o 675 |
| 272/0332Z | 62°14.48 | 28°07.18 | 169 | 288.0° | 0.6 | 480 | | strong over 50m | | hauling in max 820 |
| 272/0340Z | 62°14.59 | 28°07.43 | 169 | 282.0° | 0.3 | 540 | | strong over 50m | | dredge deployed |
| 272/0358Z | 62°14.69 | 28°07.77 | 169 | 282.0° | 0.1 | 617 | | strong over 50m | | dredge on bottom w/o 675 |
| 272/0428Z | 62°17.03 | 28°05.88 | 170 | 283.0° | 624 | | 13397.6 | spread over 100m | | hauling in max 820 |
| 272/0446Z | 62°16.99 | 28°05.72 | 170 | 283.0° | 624 | | | spread over 100m | | dredge off bottom w/o 635 |
| 272/0456Z | 62°16.97 | 28°05.84 | 170 | 280.0° | 619 | | 13396.3 | . | | dredge deployed WP 171 |
| 272/0512Z | 62°17.04 | 28°06.14 | 170 | 289.0° | 647 | | | weak and layered | | dredge on bottom WO 724 |
| 272/0533Z | 62°17.08 | 28°06.30 | 170 | 272.0° | 622 | | 13397.7 | weak and layered | | hauling in max WO 801 |
| 272/0618Z | 62°16.09 | 28°05.08 | 171 | 281.0° | 703 | | | moderate over 50m | | dredge off bottom WO 734 |
| 272/0639Z | 62°16.11 | 28°05.20 | 171 | 282.0° | 636 | | 13390.6 | weak | | dredge on deck |
| 272/0661Z | 62°16.09 | 28°05.47 | 171 | 281.0° | 724 | | | hummocky moderate over 50m | | on station WP 172 |
| 272/0707Z | 62°16.06 | 28°05.63 | 171 | 278.0° | 0.4 | 747 | | moderate over 75m | | dredge deployed |
| 272/0729Z | 62°17.89 | 28°05.90 | 171 | 274.0° | 612 | | 13380.1 | . | | dredge on bottom WO 660 |
| 272/0800Z | 62°21.41 | 28°02.76 | 172 | 347.0° | 5.5 | 445 | | hummocky moderate over 50m | | hauling in Max WO 721 |
| 272/0810Z | 62°21.84 | 28°02.93 | 172 | 330.0° | 633 | | 13382.6 | hummocky moderate over 50m | | dredge off bottom WO 580 |
| 272/0815Z | 62°21.86 | 28°03.91 | 172 | 330.0° | 536 | | | moderate over 75m | | |
| 272/0829Z | 62°21.85 | 28°02.93 | 172 | 318.0° | 538 | | | moderate to weak over 120m | | |
| 272/0837Z | 62°22.01 | 28°02.94 | 172 | 319.0° | 511 | | | strong to moderate over 110m | | |
| 272/0852Z | 62°22.09 | 28°03.05 | 172 | 318.0° | 507 | | | | | |

APPENDIX 1: CDBO Cruise Log

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|-----|--------|-----|---------|------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| 272/0800Z | 62*22.19 | 25*53.06 | 172 | 323.0° | 517 | 13403.1 | moderate over 75m | elig -24db | dredge on deck |
| 272/0907Z | 62*22.02 | 25*53.16 | 172 | 322.0° | 514 | | mod strong over 80m | elig -23db | on station WP 173 |
| 272/1000Z | 62*24.06 | 25*51.15 | 173 | 321.0° | 594 | 13400.3 | mountains, mod weak over 95m | elig -26db | dredge deployed |
| 272/1004Z | 62*24.10 | 25*51.17 | 173 | 348.0° | 574 | | mod over 90m fairly layered | elig -26db | dredge on bottom |
| 272/1017Z | 62*24.18 | 25*51.09 | 173 | 306.0° | 572 | | moderate over 40m | | plinger 60m off bottom WO 700 |
| 272/1020Z | 62*24.17 | 25*51.10 | 173 | 307.0° | 521 | | | | hauling in |
| 272/1028Z | 62*24.22 | 25*51.13 | 173 | 304.0° | 514 | | mod over 45m | elig -23db | dredge off bottom WO 555 |
| 272/1042Z | 62*24.26 | 25*51.27 | 173 | 303.0° | 494 | | | elig -24db | dredge on deck |
| 272/1058Z | 62*24.36 | 25*51.38 | 173 | 304.0° | 484 | | | elig -23db | |
| 272/1100Z | 62*24.41 | 25*51.42 | 173 | 304.0° | 485 | 13401.4 | | elig -22db | |
| 272/1147Z | 62*26.17 | 25*42.47 | 174 | 217.0° | 829 | | hummocky over 95m | | on station WP 174 |
| 272/1150Z | 62*26.11 | 25*42.47 | 174 | 230.0° | 631 | | | | dredge deployed |
| 272/1200Z | 62*26.08 | 25*42.60 | 174 | 268.0° | 593 | 13402.7 | plateau mod strong at 30m | elig -16db | dredge on bottom WO 665 |
| 272/1207Z | 62*26.05 | 25*42.73 | 174 | 267.0° | 577 | | strong over 30m | elig -27db | hauling in |
| 272/1216Z | 62*26.10 | 25*42.89 | 174 | 271.0° | 584 | | | elig -20db | dredge on deck |
| 272/1237Z | 62*26.14 | 25*43.53 | 174 | 274.0° | 580 | | | elig -24db | under way to WP175 |
| 272/1251Z | 62*26.20 | 25*43.99 | 174 | | 595 | | | | at WP175, dredge deployed |
| 272/1305Z | 62*27.37 | 25*41.92 | | 044.0° | 640 | | | elig -26db | dredge on bottom WO 740-860 |
| 272/1322 | 62*29.36 | 25*38.81 | 175 | 157.0° | 595 | 13419.0 | mod. over 40m | | hauling in |
| 272/1350Z | 62*29.39 | 25*39.67 | 175 | 253.0° | 600 | | mod. over 75m | | dredge off bottom WO 537 |
| 272/1358Z | 62*28.39 | 25*38.85 | 175 | 256.0° | 560 | 13405.4 | strong over 30m | elig -26db | dredge on deck |
| 272/1426Z | 62*29.31 | 25*39.78 | 175 | 256.0° | 525 | | strong over 30m | elig -21db | dredge off bottom WO 516 |
| 272/1443Z | 62*29.19 | 25*40.28 | 175 | | 558 | | | elig -26db | dredge on deck |
| 272/1520Z | 62*30.48 | 25*31.79 | 176 | 144.0° | 870 | 13384.1 | weak over 80m | elig -18db | dredge deployed WP 177 |
| 272/1538Z | 62*30.54 | 25*31.76 | 176 | 110.0° | 875 | | weak over 100m | elig -26db | at WP 176, dredge deployed |
| 272/1548Z | 62*30.57 | 25*31.62 | 176 | 118.0° | 685 | | weak over 100m | elig -21db | dredge on bottom WO 720-876 |
| 272/1603Z | 62*30.63 | 25*31.22 | 176 | 117.0° | 690 | | weak over 100m | elig -26db | hauling in |
| 272/1632Z | 62*30.63 | 25*31.22 | 176 | | | | | | dredge off bottom WO 740 |
| 272/1708Z | 62*34.93 | 25*29.92 | 177 | 288.0° | 526 | 13410.5 | mod. over 50m | elig -18db | dredge on deck |
| 272/1724Z | 62*35.06 | 25*28.08 | 177 | 226.0° | 505 | | mod. over 75m | elig -26db | dredge deployed WP 177 |
| 272/1734Z | 62*35.06 | 25*28.35 | 177 | 162.0° | 522 | 13411.3 | mod. over 75m | elig -24db | dredge on bottom WO 647 |
| 272/1750Z | 62*35.02 | 25*28.12 | 177 | 148.0° | 520 | | mod. over 75m | elig -24db | hauling in WO 645 |
| 272/1811Z | 62*34.68 | 25*28.32 | 177 | 267.0° | 560 | 13408.3 | mod. over 75m | elig -24db | dredge off bottom WO 616 |
| 272/1844Z | 62*38.66 | 25*23.67 | 178 | 267.0° | 503 | 13407.7 | mod. over 70m | elig -25db | dredge on deck |
| 272/1900Z | 62*38.75 | 25*23.45 | 178 | | 500 | | mod. over 75m | elig -19db | dredge deployed WP178 |
| 272/1900Z | 62*38.65 | 25*23.38 | 178 | 131.0° | 541 | 13423.1 | mod. over 75m | elig -18db | dredge on bottom WO 660 |
| 272/1909Z | 62*38.57 | 25*22.87 | 178 | 146.0° | 512 | | mod. over 75m | elig -18db | hauling in WO 708 |
| 272/1944Z | 62*38.60 | 25*22.55 | 178 | 319.0° | 538 | 13411.1 | mod. over 75m | elig -27db | dredge off bottom WO 557 |
| 272/2000Z | 62*39.74 | 25*24.57 | | 096.0° | 612 | 13420.3 | mod. over 40m | elig -27db | dredge on deck |
| 272/2032Z | 62*41.46 | 25*27.65 | | 101.0° | 604 | 13384.4 | strong over 15m, fuzzy top | elig -29db | change watch |
| 272/2100Z | 62*41.00 | 25*18.84 | | 056.0° | 529 | | mod. over 30m | elig -20db | SNIRAD survey |
| 272/2140Z | 62*40.17 | 25*05.88 | | 056.0° | 529 | 13407.9 | strong over 15m | elig -24db | SNIRAD survey |
| 272/2200Z | 65*40.75 | 25*26.16 | | 279.0° | 543 | 13455.9 | strong over 15m | elig -24db | SNIRAD survey |
| 272/2222Z | 65*42.20 | 25*00.29 | | 283.0° | 611 | 13453.6 | mod. over 50m | elig -21db | SNIRAD survey |
| 272/2300Z | 62*43.29 | 25*12.08 | | 091.0° | 643 | 13408.6 | strong over 10m | elig -24db | WP delta |
| 272/2339Z | 62*44.62 | 25*25.02 | | 114.0° | 503 | 13457.1 | strong over 20m | elig -21db | WP epsilon (change watch) |
| 273/0000Z | 62*42.83 | 25*26.27 | | 122.0° | 483 | | strong over 30m | elig -23db | Under way to WP179 |
| 273/0109Z | 62*41.29 | 25*18.03 | 179 | 124.0° | 480 | | strong over 30m | elig -21db | At WP 179, dredge deployed |
| 273/0125Z | 62*41.46 | 25*17.86 | 179 | 124.0° | 480 | | strong over 30m | elig -21db | dredge on bottom WO 625-654 |
| 273/0147Z | 62*41.46 | 25*17.70 | 179 | 124.0° | 480 | | strong over 30m | elig -21db | hauling in |
| 273/0156Z | 62*41.46 | 25*17.70 | 179 | 124.0° | 480 | | strong over 30m | elig -20b | dredge off bottom WO 454 |
| 273/0220Z | 62*41.37 | 25*17.14 | 179 | 124.0° | 464 | | strong over 30m | elig -20b | dredge on deck |
| 273/0233Z | 62*41.17 | 25*16.53 | 179 | 136.8° | 488 | | strong over 30m | elig -24db | under way to WP 180 |
| 273/0237Z | 62*41.13 | 25*16.02 | 179 | 093.0° | 692 | 13429.6 | strong over 30m | elig -16db | dredge deployed |
| 273/0332Z | 62*41.34 | 25*09.83 | 180 | 133.0° | 570 | | 150m fuzzy return on bottom | | dredge on bottom WO 640-680 |
| 273/0368Z | 62*41.37 | 25*09.42 | 180 | 142.0° | 515 | | 150m fuzzy return on bottom | elig -20db | hauling in |
| 273/0358Z | 62*41.28 | 25*09.57 | 180 | 166.0° | 520 | | 150m fuzzy return on bottom | elig -25db | dredge on deck |
| 273/0430Z | 62*41.22 | 25*09.91 | 180 | 120.0° | 562 | 13421.3 | 150m fuzzy return on bottom | elig -21db | dredge deployed |
| 273/0538Z | 62*42.95 | 25*09.93 | 181 | 090.0° | 433 | 13414.7 | 150m fuzzy return on bottom | elig -11db | dredge on bottom WO 528 |
| 273/0552Z | 62*42.83 | 25*09.80 | 181 | 128.0° | 434 | | mod. over 15m | | |

APPENDIX 2 : CD80 WAY POINTS

| MAP REF. | WAY POINT | (Swell=S) DEPTH | (AVR=A) CODE | (Peak=P) (T=trough) | STATION TYPE | TARGETS | | Dredge /Chip |
|----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| | | | | | | Lat. | Lon. | |
| A | WPA | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | 57 32.00 | 33 | - |
| B | WPB | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | 57 47.40 | 32 31.80 | - |
| C | WPC | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | 57 46.00 | 32 27.50 | - |
| D | WPD | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | 57 31.00 | 32 55.00 | - |
| 1 | WP1 | 1600 | S1A1 | P1 | C. high | 57 43.45 | 32 41.20 | C |
| 2 | WP2 | 1575 | S1A1 | P1 | C. high | 57 44.20 | 32 41.60 | D |
| 3 | WP3 | 1775 | S1A1 | P1 | C.W. flank | 57 44.30 | 32 42.80 | C |
| 4 | WP4 | 1650 | S1A1 | P1 | C. | 57 45.90 | 32 41.10 | C |
| 5 | WP5 | 1875 | S1A1 | P1 | E. flank | 57 47.60 | 32 41.40 | C |
| 6 | WP6 | 1750 | S1A1 | P1 | C. | 57 47.85 | 32 40.20 | C |
| 7 | WP7 | 1950 | S1A1 | P1 | W. flank | 57 47.85 | 32 39.20 | C |
| 8 | WP8 | 1600 | S1A1 | P1 | W. off axis | 57 50.80 | 32 43.75 | C |
| 9 | WP9 | 1875 | S1A1 | P1 | W. off axis | 57 50.45 | 32 40.85 | C |
| 10 | WP10 | 1825 | S1A1 | P1 | seamnt. W. flank | 57 50.50 | 32 38.90 | C |
| 11 | WP11 | 2150 | S1A1 | P1 | tip basin sheet flow | 57 50.32 | 32 36.80 | C |
| E | WPE | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | 57 44.40 | 32 25.30 | - |
| F | WPF | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | 57 24.20 | 32 56.50 | - |
| 12a | WP12 | - | S jog | - | central ridge C | 57 28.00 | 33 00.50 | D |
| 12b | WP13 | - | S jog | - | central ridge N | 57 30.50 | 33 00.30 | C |
| 12c | WP14 | - | S jog | - | central ridge C | 57 31.17 | 32 54.30 | D |
| G | WPG | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | - | - | X |
| H | WPH | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | - | - | X |
| 13 | WP15 | 1750 | S2A1 | P2 | S. tip | 57 51.90 | 32 27.55 | D |
| 14 | WP16 | 1850 | S2A1 | P2 | E. flank S. | 57 53.08 | 32 24.70 | C |
| 15 | WP17 | 1725 | S2A1 | P2 | C.S. | 57 53.20 | 32 25.80 | C |
| 17 | WP18 | 2600 | S1A1 | T1/2 | fault wall in jog | 57 54.75 | 32 30.80 | D |
| 19 | WP19 | 1625 | S2A1 | P2 | C. | 57 55.15 | 32 25.45 | C |
| 21 | WP20 | 1625 | S2A1 | P2 | C. N. | 57 56.18 | 32 25.50 | C |
| 23 | WP21 | 1475 | S2A1 | P2 | N. tip C. high | 57 57.28 | 32 25.10 | C |
| 24 | WP22 | 1600 | S2A1 | P2 | W. flank: relict AVR | 57 58.69 | 32 27.30 | C |
| 25 | WP23 | 1600 | S2A1 | P2 | N. tip | 57 58.25 | 32 24.60 | D |
| 26 | WP24 | 1675 | S2A2 | P2 | S. tip | 57 57.40 | 32 21.40 | D |
| 27 | WP25 | 1525 | S2A2 | P2 | C. S. high | 57 58.29 | 32 20.65 | C |
| 27a | WP26 | 1650 | S2A3 | P2 | S. tip high | 57 56.30 | 32 20.00 | D |
| 28 | WP27 | 1610 | S2A1 | P2 | E. inter AVR | 57 59.16 | 32 22.40 | D |
| 29 | WP28 | 1625 | S2A2 | P2 | C high | 57 59.30 | 32 20.10 | D |
| 37 | WP29 | 1575 | S2A3 | P2 | S. tip of AVR | 57 59.51 | 32 16.50 | D |
| 31 | WP30 | 1800 | S2A2 | P2 | E.C inter AVR | 58 00.05 | 32 18.45 | D |
| 32 | WP31 | 1650 | S2A2 | P2 | centre AVR (low) | 58 00.20 | 32 20.45 | C |
| 32a | WP31 | 1650 | S2A2 | P2 | centre AVR (low) | 58 00.20 | 32 20.45 | CTD |
| 33 | WP32 | 1890 | S2A2 | P2 | W. AVR flank | 58 01.56 | 32 21.00 | D |
| 34 | WP33 | 1650 | S2A2 | P2 | N. C. high AVR | 58 01.50 | 32 19.90 | C |
| 33a | WP33a | 1700 | - | P2 | Inter-AVR super mounds | 58 02.41 | 32 17.47 | D |
| 39 | WP34 | 1600 | S2A3 | P2 | C. high AVR | 58 01.61 | 32 15.00 | C |
| 40 | WP35 | 1650 | S2A3 | P2 | C. N. AVR | 58 02.80 | 32 14.35 | C |
| 36 | WP36 | 1650 | S2A2 | P2 | N. tip AVR | 58 03.28 | 32 19.00 | D |
| 41 | WP37 | 1600 | S2A3 | P2 | N. tip AVR | 58 04.00 | 32 14.00 | D |
| 43 | WP38 | 1650 | S2A4 | P2 | S. tip centre | 58 04.44 | 32 12.90 | D |
| 44 | WP39 | 1575 | S2A4 | P2 | AVR centre high | 58 05.30 | 32 12.55 | D |
| 46 | WP40 | 1625 | S2A4 | P2 | C. north high | 58 06.70 | 32 12.10 | D |
| 47 | WP41 | 1600 | S2A4 | P2 | C north high | 58 06.65 | 32 11.10 | C |
| 48 | WP42 | 1650 | S2A4 | P2 | N. tip AVR | 58 09.51 | 32 10.30 | D |
| 49 | WP43 | 1900 | S3 | P2 | inter-sw1 basin W | 58 10.35 | 32 07.40 | D |
| I | WPI | - | - | - | SIMRAD | 58 07.75 | 32 03.20 | X |
| J | WPJ | - | - | - | SIMRAD | 58 22.58 | 31 40.25 | X |
| K | WPK | - | - | - | SIMRAD | 58 20.95 | 31 36.50 | X |
| L | WPL | - | - | - | SIMRAD | 58 06.14 | 31 59.45 | X |
| 50 | WP44 | 1650 | S3 | T2/3 | S. AVR centre | 58 11.00 | 32 04.00 | D |
| 51 | WP45 | 1600 | S3 | T2/3 | C. high AVR | 58 12.05 | 32 04.55 | D |
| 53 | WP46 | 1825 | S3 | P3 | N.AVR S.tip | 58 12.69 | 32 00.87 | D |
| 52 | WP47 | 1775 | S3 | T2/3 | S. AVR tip | 58 13.68 | 32 02.15 | D |
| 54 | WP48 | 1550 | S3 | P3 | N. AVR S.C. HIGH | 58 13.94 | 31 59.80 | D |
| 58 | WP49 | 1725 | S3 | P3 | E.side of V. N. AVR | 58 15.49 | 31 55.45 | D |

APPENDIX 2 : CD80 WAY POINTS

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|------|---------------------|----------|----------|---|
| 56 | WP50 | 1500 | S3 | P3 | N.AVR S.C. high | 58 15.58 | 31 58.95 | D |
| 60 | WP51 | 1750 | S3 | P3 | N.tip of N. AVR | 58 16.66 | 31 59.68 | D |
| 62 | WP52 | 1925 | S4 | T3/4 | S. tip of AVR S. | 58 17.98 | 31 55.35 | C |
| 63 | WP53 | 1650 | S4 | T3/4 | main AVR S. tip | 58 17.80 | 31 52.60 | C |
| 65 | WP54 | 1675 | S4 | T3/4 | S. of high main AVR | 58 19.13 | 31 52.24 | C |
| 66 | WP55 | 1750 | S4 | T3/4 | C at AVR S | 58 19.70 | 31 54.75 | C |
| 67 | WP56 | 1700 | S4 | T3/4 | N. of AVR S | 58 20.81 | 31 54.50 | C |
| 68 | WP57 | 1425 | S4 | T3/4 | S.high of main AVR | 58 20.34 | 31 51.60 | C |
| 69 | WP58 | 1450 | S4 | T3/4 | seamnt on main AVI | 58 22.59 | 31 49.40 | D |
| 70 | WP59 | 1550 | S4 | T3/4 | S tip of AVR | 58 23.29 | 31 47.80 | D |
| 71 | WP60 | 1425 | S4 | T3/4 | C high of AVR | 58 25.29 | 31 47.50 | D |
| M | WPM | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | 58 24.50 | 31 45.10 | S |
| N | WPN | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | 59 44.60 | 29 50.00 | S |
| O | WPO | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | 59 43.10 | 29 46.80 | S |
| P | WPP | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | 58 23.10 | 31 41.80 | S |
| Q | WPQ | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | 58 21.60 | 31 38.40 | S |
| R | WPR | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | 59 41.90 | 29 46.70 | S |
| S | WPS | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | 59 45.20 | 29 52.60 | S |
| T | WPT | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | 58 25.80 | 31 48.50 | S |
| - | WP61 | 1370 | S4 | - | centre AVR | 58 24.70 | 31 41.40 | D |
| - | WP62 | 1170 | S4 | - | centre AVR | 58 33.30 | 31 32.30 | D |
| - | WP63 | 1150 | S4 | - | seamount AVR | 58 34.80 | 31 31.80 | D |
| 73 | WP64 | 1775 | S4/P4 | - | inter AVR basin | 58 34.50 | 31 28.80 | D |
| - | WP65 | 1400 | S4/P4 | - | S tip AVR | 58 35.00 | 31 24.70 | D |
| - | WP66 | 1175 | S4/P4 | - | centre AVR | 58 39.60 | 31 20.70 | D |
| - | WP67 | 1200 | S4/P4 | - | N tip AVR | 58 42.30 | 31 19.00 | D |
| - | WP68 | 1800 | T4/5 | - | inter AVR lava flow | 58 43.10 | 31 15.40 | D |
| - | WP69 | 1600 | T4/5 | - | S tip AVR | 58 42.70 | 31 13.40 | D |
| - | WP70 | 1450 | T4/5 | - | centre AVR | 58 45.60 | 31 11.00 | D |
| - | WP71 | 1650 | T4/5 | - | N & S tip AVR | 58 47.80 | 31 09.20 | D |
| - | WP72 | 1375 | T4/5 | - | Centre AVR | 58 49.50 | 31 07.00 | D |
| - | WP73 | 1600 | T4/5 | - | S tip AVR | 58 46.60 | 31 08.02 | D |
| U | WPU | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | 58 52.16 | 31 16.30 | S |
| V | WPV | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | 59 13.30 | 30 45.60 | S |
| W | WPW | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | 58 52.20 | 30 29.80 | S |
| X | WPX | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | 58 41.80 | 31 04.50 | S |
| Y | WPY | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | 58 48.30 | 31 21.60 | S |
| U' | WPU' | - | - | - | SIMRAD SURVEY | 58 52.16 | 31 16.30 | S |
| - | WP74 | 1370 | S6 | P6 | N tip AVR | 58 52.10 | 31 04.50 | D |
| - | WP75 | 1125 | S6 | P6 | S tip of AVR | 58 50.50 | 31 01.00 | D |
| - | WP76 | 1125 | S6 | P6 | southern centre AVI | 58 53.40 | 30 58.70 | C |
| - | WP77 | 1200 | S6 | P6 | Seamount inter AVF | 58 54.30 | 30 55.80 | C |
| - | WP78 | 999 | S6 | P6 | center AVR | 58 56.20 | 30 58.20 | D |
| - | WP79 | 1275 | S6 | P6 | Seamount southern | 58 56.60 | 30 53.70 | D |
| - | WP80 | 1150 | S6 | P6 | N center AVR | 58 58.10 | 30 55.90 | D |
| - | WP81 | 1100 | S6 | P6 | N AVR | 58 59.60 | 30 55.40 | D |
| - | WP82 | 999 | S6 | P6 | central AVR | 59 00.10 | 30 52.00 | D |
| - | WP83 | 1125 | S6 | P6 | S AVR | 59 02.20 | 30 48.00 | D |
| - | WP84 | 1125 | S6 | P6 | Seamount centre A\ | 59 04.00 | 30 46.80 | D |
| - | WP85 | - | - | - | | 59 03.30 | 30 43.10 | D |
| - | WP86 | - | - | - | | 59 05.35 | 30 41.20 | D |
| - | WP87 | 1052 | S6 | T6/7 | Centre AVR | 59 06.70 | 30 47.40 | D |
| - | WP88 | - | - | - | | 59 10.00 | 30 38.58 | D |
| - | WP89 | - | - | - | | 59 12.32 | 30 33.30 | D |
| - | WP90 | - | - | - | | 59 13.40 | 30 29.41 | D |
| - | WP91 | - | - | - | | 59 15.50 | 30 34.50 | D |
| - | WP92 | - | - | - | | 59 20.18 | 30 25.40 | D |
| - | WP93 | - | - | - | | 59 19.05 | 30 23.80 | D |
| 95' | WP94 | 1150 | - | - | | 59 23.40 | 30 18.60 | D |
| 96' | WP95 | 1000 | - | - | | 59 28.10 | 30 15.60 | D |
| 98' | WP96 | 1000 | - | - | | 59 29.08 | 30 06.68 | D |
| 99' | WP97 | 1000 | - | - | | 59 30.70 | 30 05.08 | D |
| 101' | WP98 | 800 | - | - | | 59 35.80 | 30 02.20 | D |
| 102' | WP99 | 900 | - | - | | 59 39.25 | 29 58.90 | D |
| 103' | WP100 | 900 | - | - | | 59 40.30 | 29 52.60 | D |
| 104' | WP101 | 925 | - | - | | 59 40.26 | 29 55.60 | D |

APPENDIX 2 : CD80 WAY POINTS

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|---------------------|----------|----------|---|
| 105' | WP102 | 725 | | | | 59 43.68 | 29 51.30 | D |
| 74 | | 775 | S6 | P6 | | 59 39.52 | 29 58.50 | D |
| 107 | WP103 | 800 | | | | 59 46.65 | 29 50.45 | D |
| 77 | WP104 | 925 | S6 | P6 | S central AVR | 59 47.87 | 29 47.20 | D |
| 79 | WP105 | 700 | S6 | P6 | central AVR | 59 49.80 | 29 45.25 | D |
| 80 | WP106 | 675 | S6 | P6 | E flank AVR | 59 49.73 | 29 42.82 | D |
| 82 | WP107 | 925 | S6 | P6 | central in wide AVR | 59 51.43 | 29 43.80 | D |
| 82b | WP108 | 925 | | | | 59 52.60 | 29 37.15 | D |
| 85 | WP109 | 960 | S6 | T6/7 | N tip of AVR | 59 54.81 | 29 39.60 | D |
| 87 | WP110 | 825 | S6 | T6/7 | S/M in trough | 59 57.65 | 29 36.20 | D |
| 87b | WP111 | 950 | | | | 59 57.20 | 29 31.45 | D |
| 90 | WP112 | 875 | S7 | P7 | central AVR | 59 59.95 | 29 29.10 | D |
| 94 | WP113 | 950 | S7 | P7 | southern tip | 59 59.53 | 29 25.00 | D |
| 97 | WP114 | 800 | S7 | P7 | southern tip | 60 00.98 | 29 20.15 | D |
| 98 | WP115 | 775 | S7 | P7 | central/east AVR | 60 02.30 | 29 23.30 | D |
| 106 | WP116 | 1000 | S7 | P7 | southern tip | 60 04.94 | 29 15.60 | D |
| 105 | WP117 | 925 | S7 | P7 | central AVR | 60 05.57 | 29 19.18 | D |
| 104 | WP118 | 900 | S7 | P7 | northern tip | 60 06.77 | 29 20.48 | D |
| 111 | WP119 | 850 | S7 | P7 | inter AVR seamount | 60 07.57 | 29 15.40 | D |
| 114 | WP120 | 625 | S7 | P7 | AVR seamount | 60 08.90 | 29 15.80 | D |
| 113 | WP121 | 825 | S7 | P7 | central | 60 08.90 | 29 11.40 | D |
| 119 | WP122 | 825 | S7 | P7 | central S AVR | 60 11.80 | 29 09.30 | D |
| 122 | WP123 | 875 | S7 | P7 | N tip of W AVR | 60 13.60 | 29 12.40 | D |
| 125 | WP124 | 500 | S7 | P7 | central AVR | 60 15.13 | 29 06.35 | D |
| 128 | WP125 | 775 | S7 | P7 | S northern AVR | 60 18.39 | 29 05.20 | D |
| 131 | WP126 | 825 | S7 | T7/8 | S AVR | 60 18.44 | 28 59.18 | D |
| 135 | WP127 | 750 | S7 | P7 | N tip AVR | 60 21.90 | 29 02.55 | D |
| 138 | WP128 | 850 | S7 | T7/8 | central AVR | 60 22.45 | 28 56.30 | D |
| 139 | WP129 | 650 | S7 | T7/8 | n/central AVR | 60 24.06 | 28 54.30 | D |
| 140 | WP130 | 750 | S7 | T7/8 | north AVR | 60 25.75 | 28 53.05 | D |
| 144 | WP131 | 725 | S7 | P8 | S AVR | 60 27.77 | 28 42.70 | D |
| 146 | WP132 | 575 | S7 | P8 | central AVR | 60 32.16 | 28 39.35 | D |
| 148 | WP133 | 600 | S7 | P8 | N AVR | 60 35.94 | 28 36.30 | D |
| 194 | WP134 | | | | | 60 40.70 | 28 27.60 | D |
| 195 | WP135 | | | | | 60 43.25 | 28 24.80 | D |
| 196 | WP136 | | | | | 60 49.90 | 28 14.80 | D |
| 197 | WP137 | | | | | 60 52.35 | 28 14.50 | D |
| 198 | WP138 | | | | | 60 56.70 | 28 05.60 | D |
| 199 | WP139 | | | | | 61 00.10 | 28 03.00 | D |
| 200 | WP140 | | | | | 61 01.45 | 27 57.30 | D |
| 201 | WP141 | | | | | 61 05.30 | 27 51.20 | D |
| 202 | WP142 | | | | | 61 11.00 | 27 42.60 | D |
| 203 | WP143 | | | | | 61 15.75 | 27 35.80 | D |
| 204 | WP144 | | | | | 61 17.50 | 27 36.20 | D |
| 205 | WP145 | | | | | 61 20.60 | 27 26.04 | D |
| 206 | WP146 | | | | | 61 24.40 | 27 24.60 | D |
| 207 | WP147 | | | | | 61 27.80 | 27 14.70 | D |
| start | start | | | storm | SIMRAD SURVEY | 61 30.70 | 27 13.70 | S |
| A' | A' | | | storm | SIMRAD SURVEY | 61 34.60 | 27 07.70 | S |
| B' | B' | | | storm | SIMRAD SURVEY | 61 33.70 | 27 04.50 | S |
| C' | C' | | | storm | SIMRAD SURVEY | 61 23.60 | 27 19.75 | S |
| D' | D' | | | storm | SIMRAD SURVEY | 61 26.00 | 27 26.50 | S |
| E' | E' | | | storm | SIMRAD SURVEY | 61 35.90 | 27 11.25 | S |
| F' | F' | | | storm | SIMRAD SURVEY | 61 34.40 | 27 18.10 | S |
| G' | G' | | | storm | SIMRAD SURVEY | 61 36.80 | 27 14.40 | S |
| H' | H' | | | storm | SIMRAD SURVEY | 61 37.20 | 27 09.80 | S |
| I' | I' | | | storm | SIMRAD SURVEY | 61 41.20 | 27 02.40 | S |
| J' | J' | | | storm | SIMRAD SURVEY | 61 38.20 | 27 53.20 | S |
| K' | K' | | | storm | SIMRAD SURVEY | 61 21.20 | 27 09.10 | S |
| L' | L' | | | storm | SIMRAD SURVEY | 61 25.60 | 27 31.80 | S |
| (F)' | (F)' | | | storm | SIMRAD SURVEY | 61 34.40 | 27 18.10 | S |
| M' | M' | | | storm | SIMRAD SURVEY | 61 42.20 | 27 05.90 | S |
| N' | N' | | | storm | SIMRAD SURVEY | 61 43.25 | 27 06.10 | S |
| O' | O' | | | storm | SIMRAD SURVEY | 61 26.70 | 27 35.00 | S |
| 208 | WP148 | | | | | 61 30.80 | 27 14.90 | D |
| 149 | WP149 | 650 | S10 | P10 | n tip AVR | 61 29.60 | 27 10.80 | D |

APPENDIX 2 : CD80 WAY POINTS

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-----|--------|------------------|----------|----------|---|
| 151 | WP150 | 650 | S10 | P10 | S AVR | 61 36.00 | 27 06.35 | D |
| 156 | WP151 | 650 | S10 | P10 | central avr | 61 40.05 | 27 01.40 | D |
| 158 | WP152 | 700 | S10 | P10 | Northern AVR | 61 42.62 | 26 58.40 | D |
| 160 | WP153 | 600 | S10 | P10 | Central AVR | 61 43.79 | 26 54.10 | D |
| 160a | WP154 | 725 | S10 | P10 | | 61 46.20 | 26 51.60 | D |
| 161 | WP155 | 575 | S10 | P10 | North AVR | 61 46.80 | 26 46.45 | D |
| 162 | WP156 | 550 | S10 | P10 | North AVR | 61 50.54 | 26 43.30 | D |
| 164 | WP157 | -775 | S11 | T10/11 | South AVR | 61 50.58 | 26 38.70 | D |
| 165a | WP158 | | | | | 61 52.93 | 26 41.15 | D |
| 168 | WP159 | -650 | S11 | T10/11 | Central AVR | 61 54.04 | 26 35.70 | D |
| 170 | WP160 | 600 | S11 | T10/11 | Central AVR | 61 55.62 | 26 35.20 | D |
| 173 | WP161 | 575 | S11 | T10/11 | North of AVR | 61 57.89 | 26 34.02 | D |
| 175a | WP162 | 700 | S11 | P11 | | 62 00.07 | 26 26.93 | D |
| 176 | WP163 | -550 | S11 | P11 | Southern end AVR | 62 00.34 | 26 24.55 | D |
| 177 | WP164 | 575 | S11 | P11 | West AVR high | 62 01.63 | 26 27.00 | D |
| 182 | WP165 | 600 | S11 | P11 | AVR East | 62 04.31 | 26 21.07 | D |
| 185 | WP166 | 525 | S11 | P11 | AVR North | 62 08.05 | 26 18.28 | D |
| 187 | WP167 | 575 | S11 | P11 | S tip AVR | 62 08.87 | 26 11.00 | D |
| | WP168 | 420 | S11 | | | 62 11.91 | 26 07.80 | D |
| 191 | WP169 | 450 | S11 | P11 | Central AVR | 62 14.45 | 26 07.00 | D |
| 209 | WP170 | 600 | | | | 62 17.00 | 26 05.75 | D |
| 210 | WP171 | 650 | | | | 62 18.10 | 25 55.30 | D |
| 211 | WP172 | 500 | | | | 62 21.95 | 25 53.00 | D |
| 212 | WP173 | 700 | | | | 62 24.20 | 25 51.20 | D |
| 213 | WP174 | 600 | | | | 62 26.08 | 25 42.70 | D |
| 214 | WP175 | 500 | | | | 62 29.35 | 25 38.80 | D |
| 215 | WP176 | 650 | | | | 62 30.45 | 25 31.95 | D |
| 216 | WP177 | 550 | | | | 62 35.00 | 25 28.20 | D |
| | α | α | | | SIMRAD SURVEY | 62 41.40 | 25 27.50 | S |
| | β | β | | | SIMRAD SURVEY | 62 40.20 | 25 05.75 | S |
| | χ | χ | | | SIMRAD SURVEY | 62 42.11 | 25 | S |
| | δ | δ | | | SIMRAD SURVEY | 62 44.60 | 25 24.50 | S |
| | ε | ε | | | SIMRAD SURVEY | 62 42.90 | 25 26.00 | S |
| | φ | φ | | | SIMRAD SURVEY | 62 42.10 | 25 13.50 | S |
| 217 | WP178 | 500 | | dredge | central AVR | 62 38.60 | 25 23.30 | D |
| | β | WP180 | 500 | dredge | central AVR | 62 41.00 | 25 10.60 | D |
| | γ | WP180 | 500 | dredge | central AVR | 62 43.60 | 25 10.20 | D |
| | δ | WP181 | 500 | dredge | central AVR | 62 43.70 | 25 17.10 | D |
| 218 | WP182 | 300 | | dredge | central AVR | 62 48.25 | 25 06.70 | D |
| 219 | WP183 | 550 | | dredge | central AVR | 62 52.05 | 25 03.30 | D |
| 220 | WP184 | 350 | | dredge | central AVR | 62 55.85 | 24 47.25 | D |
| 221 | WP185 | 233 | | dredge | central AVR | 62 55.73 | 24 47.21 | D |
| 222 | WP186 | 267 | | dredge | central AVR | 62 55.79 | 24 46.97 | D |

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

Cruise CD80- PETROS: SAMPLE LOG

| Way Point | Sample Number | Sample Description |
|-----------|---|--|
| | WP# C=chipper; D=dredge; #.1,#.2, etc | sheet/pillow: glass/basalt etc: mineralogy sediment: colour, grain size, amount biology: anemone etc: frozen/alcohol |
| 1 | WP1C(test) | glass, fresh and altered, plag. Ø |
| 1 | WP1C(real) | glass, fresh and altered, plag. Ø |
| 2 | WP2D.1 | pillow rim, alt., fresh glass, plag./ol. Ø |
| 2 | WP2D.2 | glass sheet flow (8mm), fresh, a-Ø |
| 2 | WP2D.3 | glassy pillow buds, fresh, ol. & plag. Ø |
| 2 | WP2D.4 | glassy pillow buds, fresh, plag. & ol. Ø |
| 2 | WP2D.5 (i)-(iii) | glassy pillow shards, fresh, a-Ø |
| 2 | WP2D.6 | >20cm dia. pillows; fresh glassy, plag. & ol. Ø |
| 2 | WP2H.1 | sediment: volcanoclastic glassy sand and brown mud |
| 3 | WP3C | green-brown fresh glass, <1% plag + ol. Ø |
| 3 | WP3C.H | fine sand and glass, brown |
| 4 | WP4C | green glass, fresh, <1% plag. Ø |
| 5 | WP5C | green fresh and orange alt. glass, <1% plagØ |
| 5 | WP5C.H | pale brown mud |
| 6 | WP6C | microlitic opaque glass, fresh, ~10% plag. and ol. Ø |
| 7 | WP7C | dusty glass, plag. microlites, <1% plag. 4% ol. Ø |
| 8 | WP8C.H | only sediment, pale brown mud and sand grains |
| 9 | WP9C | opaque glass, microlites?, ~2% plag. +ol. Ø |
| 10 | WP10C | pale brown glass, fresh, <1% plag. and ol. Ø |
| 10 | WP10C.H | pale brown mud + silt |
| 11 | WP11D.1 | ropy sheet flow, bsit gls, ol. + pl. Ø, stallate tex. |
| 11 | WP11H.1 | green brown sediment mud, large amount. |
| 11 | WP11H.2 | green brown sediment mud, large amount. |
| 11 | WP11H3 | green brown sediment mud |
| 12 | WP12aD.1 | a-Ø + sp.Ø glass shards. |
| 12 | WP12aD.2 | large glassy chips |
| 12 | WP12aD.3 | plag. Ø basalt |
| 12 | WP12aD.4 | small glass fragments |
| 12 | WP12aD.5 | basalt + glass, altered. |
| 13 | WP13D.1 | sheet flow, ~2cm thick, glassy ol. + plag. Ø basalt. |
| 13 | WP13D.2 | sheet flow <2cm thick, pl. Ø. |
| 13 | WP13D.3 | sheet flow <2cm thick, pl. Ø. |
| 13 | WP13D.4 | ropy sheet flow, (large frag) |
| 13 | WP13D.5 | mixed glassy basalt frags, altered (pipe dredge) |
| 13 | WP13H.1 | sediment, mud, pale brown |
| 13 | WP13H.2 | sediment, mud, pale brown |
| 14 | WP14D.1 | talus block of sheet flow, basalt |
| 14 | WP14D.2 | talus block, ropy sheet flow, 25 cm thick, |
| 14 | WP14D.3 | talus block, pillow, glassy rind, pPl. + ol. + sp. Ø |
| 14 | WP14D.4 | talus block, pillow, glassy rind, pl. + ol. + sp. Ø |
| 14 | WP14D.5 | talus block, pillow, glassy rind, pl. + ol. + sp. Ø |
| 14 | WP14D.6 | talus block, dolerite, pl. + ol. + sp. Ø |
| 14 | WP14D.7 | assorted frags. dolerite +basalt |
| 14 | WP14D.8 | talus block, basalt, weathered, ol. Ø |
| 14 | WP14D.11 | small glassy frags, fresh |
| 14 | WP14H.1 | sediment/ pale brown |
| 14 | WP14H.2 | sediment/ pale brown |
| 14 | WP14H.3 | pale brown sediment |
| 14 | WP14B.1 | 15 cm diameter anemone |
| 14 | WP14B.2 | brittle stars, coral bits, and micro-sponges |
| 15 | WP15D.1 | pillow basalt frags, glassy |
| 15 | WP15H.1 | pale brown sediment mud |
| 15 | WP15H.2 | pale brown sediment mud |
| 16 | WP16C | green isotropic glass+1 chip xtaline pl phyruc |
| 16 | WP16C.H | Sediment, pale brown |
| 17 | WP17C.H | |
| 17 | WP17B.1 | Corals |
| 17R | WP17D.1 | glassy rimmed pillow block |
| 17R | WP17D.1.2 | glassy fragments (fresh under microscope) |
| 18 | WP18B.1 | Hairy thing (sponge?) |
| 18 | WP18B.2 | more hairy things on slab |
| 18 | WP18B.3 | sponge |
| 18 | WP18B.4 | various fauna |
| 18 | WP18B.5 | coral (myosa) |
| 18 | WP18D.1 | glassy rimmed massive pillow flow, aphy-sp plag phy |
| 18 | WP18D.2 | glassy rimmed massive pillow flow, aphy-sp plag phy |
| 18 | WP18D.3 | doleritic massive flow or a dyke, plag phy, slightly altered x'als |
| 18 | WP18D.4 | pillow, glassy rim aphyric, 1% vesicles |
| 18 | WP18D.5 | glassy rimmed massive pillow flow, aphy-sp plag phy |
| 18 | WP18D.6 | fine grained sparse stellate plag phy basalt |
| 18 | WP18D.7 | fine grain, v sp plag phy, pillow chill without glass |
| 18 | WP18D.8 | glassy chill margin to pillow flow, aphy fresh glass |
| 18 | WP18D.9 | glass & basalt frfom mud & net, 4 bags in drawer |
| 18 | WP18H.1 | brown silty sediment |
| 18 | WP18H.2 | lithified sediment |
| 19 | WP19B.1 | variuos fauna |
| 19 | WP19B.2 | coral (scleratina), 14x8 cm |

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

| | | |
|-----|------------|---|
| 19 | WP19H.1 | fine grained mud |
| 19 | WP19H.2 | fine mud |
| 19 | WP19H.3 | glassy sed or hyal |
| 20 | WP20B.1 | shells |
| 20 | WP20D.1 | glass frags. from pipe dredge. |
| 20 | WP20D.2 | basalt frags. from pipe dredge |
| 20 | WP20D.3 | clinker |
| 20 | WP20D.4 | glass rim, 2% vesicular, .1% Ø, Mn-blackened |
| 20 | WP20D.5 | glass rim, 2% vesicular, .1% Ø, Mn-blackened |
| 20 | WP20D.6 | chilled margin, vesicular, sparse Ø, Mn-blackened |
| 20 | WP20D.7 | no chill margins, 2% vesic, plag. Ø 1mm xtls. |
| 20 | WP20H.1 | pale brown silt |
| 20 | WP20H.2 | pale brown silt |
| 21 | WP21D.1 | small frags glass:50% fresh 50% devitrified |
| 22 | WP22B.2 | Various Fauna |
| 22 | WP22B.3 | various bio-fauna |
| 22 | WP22B.4 | big coral |
| 22 | WP22D.1 | 11 frags aphyric pillow bsit, frags with glassy rims |
| 22 | WP22D.2 | Misc pipe dredge contents |
| 22 | WP22D.3 | Devitrified glass fragments |
| 22 | WP22H.1 | Lithified mud |
| 22 | WP22H.2 | Fossiliferous sediment foramifera bag |
| 23 | WP23D.1 | v fine basalt, vesic, aphy |
| 23 | WP23D.2 | Abund glass from sheetflow, fresh, aphy, vesic |
| 23 | WP23H.1 | Sed brown |
| 23 | WP23H.2 | sed brown |
| 23 | WP23B.1 | Echinoderm in sed |
| 23 | WP23B.2 | Varied bio |
| 23 | WP23B.3 | Echinoderm hair+ microfauna |
| 23 | WP23B.4 | Microfauna (forams etc) |
| 24 | WP24D.1 | Erratics, granite, rounded basalt fragments |
| 24 | WP24D.2 | Aphy, glassy, sheetflow top frags |
| 24 | WP24D.3 | Highly plag phy, sheetflow top frags |
| 24 | WP24D.4 | Aphy basalt+glass margin frag |
| 24 | WP24H.1 | mud |
| 24 | WP24H.2 | mud |
| 25 | WP25C | basalt fragments, no glass, no sediment. |
| 26 | WP26H.1 | firm silt/mud |
| 26 | WP26H.2 | firm silt/mud |
| 26 | WP26H.3 | competent sand/mud ?tillite from erratic content see D.3 |
| 26 | WP26D.1 | erratic dropstone pebble, one |
| 26 | WP26D.2 | few frags 2*glass, 2* erratic pebbles in same btle |
| 26 | WP26D.3 | erratics from competent sed sample in dredge bag |
| 27 | WP27B.1 | corals and fauna |
| 27 | WP27D.1 | glass frags, not fresh. Basalt frags |
| 27 | WP27D.2 | lge pillow blk. Mn covering-unfresh glass rim, vesicular |
| 27 | WP27D.3 | rounded, Mn coated blks basalt, TS??? |
| 27 | WP27H.1 | light brown clay/fine grained |
| 27 | WP27H.2 | light brown clay/fine grained |
| 28 | WP28B.1 | micro fauna, poss forams, from dendritic cluster on rk |
| 28 | WP28B.2 | coral |
| 28 | WP28D.1 | glassy frags, poss varied origin |
| 28 | WP28D.2 | WR basalt frags, aphyric-vsp. plag phy, vesic |
| 28 | WP28D.3 | blocks pillow, aph-vsp pl phy, Mn coated |
| 28 | WP28D.3.1 | glass rim from D3.1 pillow lava |
| 28 | WP28D.4 | pillow lobe, fresh, plag phy (fragile) |
| 28 | WP28H.1 | \sediment |
| 28 | WP28H.2 | \sediment |
| 29 | WP29D.1 | glass frags - sheet?aphyric |
| 29 | WP29D.2 | glass with bits of vesicular aphyric basalt |
| 29 | WP29D.3 | basalt-phyric + vesicular (inner pillow frags) |
| 29 | WP29D.4 | erratics |
| 29 | WP29D.5 | vesicular basalt-30%, unknown |
| 29 | WP29B.1 | coral |
| 29 | WP29B.2 | coral, bivalves, various |
| 29 | WP29H.1 | pale brown mud |
| 29 | WP29H.2 | pale brown mud |
| 29 | WP29U.1 | UNKNOWN, flat pieces of ships metal????? |
| 30 | WP30D.1 | glass, fresh vesicular pillow rims, aphyric |
| 30 | WP30D.2 | pillow baslt, basalt, glass vesicular aphyric |
| 30 | WP30D.3 | basalt, little glass vesicular aphyric |
| 30 | WP30D.4 | basalt & glass vesicular 1 % plag phyric |
| 30 | WP30D.5 | basalt, glass rimmed, vesicular, plag phyric, photo taken |
| 30 | WP30H.1 | pale brown mud/silt |
| 30 | WP30H.2 | pale brown mud/silt |
| 31 | WP31C | fresh glass from the chipper |
| 32 | WP32D.1 | glass, phyric, some alt. flow with flow texture |
| 32 | WP32H.1 | beige sed. clay fine grained with silty grains. ? forams |
| 32 | WP32B.1 | bio sample |
| 32 | WP32B.2 | corals and sponge |
| 33 | WP33C.1 | fresh glass |
| 33A | WP33AD.1 | whole plag phyric pillow glass from margin>33A D.1.1 |
| 33A | WP33AD.1.1 | plag phyric glassy rim from lge pillow basalt 33A D.1 |
| 33A | WP33AD.2 | basalt with glassy rims, plag phyric megaxsts part vesc |

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

| | | |
|-----|-----------|--|
| 33A | WP33AD.3 | basalt chunks ~25, plag phyric megaxsts part vesc |
| 33A | WP33AD.4 | dredge pipe glass, plag phyric, megaxsts part vesicular |
| 33A | WP33AD.5 | basalt,plag phyric, megaxsts, pillow margin |
| 33A | WP33AD.6 | basalt,plag phyric, megaxsts, pillow margin |
| 33A | WP33AB.1 | live coral, bivalve starfish |
| 33A | WP33AB.2 | assorted fauna, bryozoan, coral |
| 33A | WP33AB.3 | fine bio matter and glass |
| 33A | WP33AH.1 | pale brown sediment glass frags and mud |
| 34 | WP34C | brown fresh glass 15% plag to <5% oliv |
| 35 | WP35C | rim - vesic aphy. sample too small |
| 36 | WP36D.1 | small basalt and glass frags |
| 36 | WP36D.2 | 10cm basalt fragments highly phyric |
| 36 | WP36D.3 | volcanologically interesting glass fragments |
| 36 | WP36D.4 | sheetflow, glassy surface, highly plag phyric. |
| 36 | WP36D.5 | large blocks highly phyric sample |
| 36 | WP36B.1 | small amounts of tests and corals |
| 37 | WP37B.1 | varied biology |
| 37 | WP37B.2 | forams, ventifera bits and other micro specimens |
| 37 | WP37D.1 | Wr sample. Aph-specially phyric basalt |
| 37 | WP37D.2 | glassy flow surface |
| 37 | WP37D.3 | a few erratic pebbles |
| 37 | WP37H.1 | sediment lump |
| 37 | WP37H.2 | sed. lump |
| 38 | WP38D.1 | 4 glass chills from pillow margin-all plag phyric and megacrystic |
| 38 | WP38D.2 | 4 erratics, 2 rounded, 2 glassy- latter may not be local, taken from pipe |
| 38 | WP38B.1 | corals, some fauna and algae |
| 38 | WP38H.1 | sed-sand size glass fragments in the silt/mud |
| 38 | WP38H.2 | as above with some semi-lithified chunks of glass/silt/mud |
| 39 | WP39B.1 | echinoderm spines, spongy specimen and fragments of bivalve |
| 39 | WP39D.1 | fresh glass, light brown, aphyric with plag laths <1% sporadic olivine |
| 39 | WP39D.2 | basalt sheetflow, glassy rim aphyric, vesicles, prominent pipe structure-superheated steam |
| 39 | WP39D.3 | same as above |
| 39 | WP39H.1 | possible contamination as sample dumped on deck |
| 39 | WP39H.2 | fine grained mud/light brown-contaminated |
| 39 | WP39H.3 | uncontaminated sample from sed in volatile holes in rock |
| 40 | WP40B.1 | echinoderm test and spines (frag.) coral. Stalked barnacle. |
| 40 | WP40B.1 | sponge |
| 40 | WP40B.2 | corals |
| 40 | WP40D.1 | fresh glass |
| 40 | WP40D.2 | pillow with glass |
| 40 | WP40D.2.1 | glass with D.2 pillow |
| 40 | WP40D.3 | curled pillow with glassy edge-altered |
| 40 | WP40D.4 | sheetflow surface |
| 40 | WP40D.5 | WR sample in small fragments, plag and olivine phyric |
| 40 | WP40D.6 | WR sample with glass rinds |
| 40 | WP40D.7 | large WR samples, plag and olivine phyric, Mn coating |
| 40 | WP40H.1 | fine brown sed |
| 42 | WP42D.1 | part of sheet flow with top and inner surfaces <0.5% plag @ 8% |
| 42 | WP42D.2 | top chill from sheet flow-fragments <12cm in diam. |
| 42 | WP42D.3 | chill basalt from sheet, petrologically same as above |
| 43 | WP43B.1 | pillow fragments with blue sponge jobbie on it |
| 43 | WP43B.2 | assorted small bio fauna bits |
| 43 | WP43D.1 | basalt, non gls, aphyric, sparse vesicles; pillow fragments from scree, 5-20cm |
| 43 | WP43D.2 | basalt, glassy aphyric sparse vesicles; pillow fragments |
| 43 | WP43D.3 | as above |
| 43 | WP43D.4 | non glassy, aphyric; non vesicles-hydrothermal staining |
| 43 | WP43D.5 | basalt glass some aphyric, sparse vesicles, Mn staining |
| 43 | WP43D.6 | small glass fragments, aphyric, non vesicles |
| 43 | WP43H.1 | sed. pale brown mud |
| 43 | WP43H.2 | as above |
| 44 | WP44B.1 | forams |
| 44 | WP44B.2 | corals |
| 44 | WP44D.1 | small glassy frag, sp. ves |
| 44 | WP44D.2 | sheet flow surface, sp ves |
| 44 | WP44D.3 | very thin sheet flows, very sp plag phyric |
| 44 | WP44D.4 | pillow, moderately fresh, vesic. vsp, plag phyric |
| 44 | WP44D.5 | older looking basalt, Mn coating, non ves. |
| 44 | WP44D4.1 | as D4, part of WR sample |
| 44 | WP44H.1 | sed |
| 44 | WP44H.2 | sed |
| 45 | WP45B.1 | coral fragments |
| 45 | WP45B.2 | large piece of coral and worm/sponge |
| 45 | WP45B.3 | large piece of coral |
| 45 | WP45B.4 | gastropods, forams, echinoderms, bivalve |
| 45 | WP45B.5 | assorted fauna, mainly forams in glass fragments |
| 45 | WP45D.1 | fresh glass fragments, AØ, vesicular, pillow? |
| 45 | WP45D.2 | basalt, AØ, ves. Mn stained origin? |
| 45 | WP45D.3 | Glass, AØ, vesicular, sp., pillow?, fresh |
| 45 | WP45D.4 | altered glass, mainly shards, pillow? sp. ves |
| 46 | WP46D.1 | glass, aØ, vesic lots, sheet, fresh, no staining |
| 46 | WP46D.2 | basalt, aØ, vesic lots, pillow, fresh, no staining |
| 46 | WP46D.3 | basalt, aØ, vesic lots, pillows, fresh, no staining |
| 46 | WP46D.4 | glass, aØ, few vesc, fresh, no staining |
| 46 | WP46D.5 | basalt, AØ, vesc lots, pillow, fresh, no staining |

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

| | | |
|----|--------------|---|
| 46 | WP46D.5.1 | glass,aØ, vesc none,pillow fresh, no staining |
| 46 | WP46D.6 | basalt, AØ, vesc lots, pillow, fresh, no staining |
| 46 | WP46D.7 | glass/basalt, aØ, few vesc, fresh |
| 46 | WP46H.1 | fine grained mud. some silt grains? forams |
| 46 | WP46H.2 | fine grained mud. some silt grains? forams |
| 47 | WP47B.1 | assorted bio fauna with many spines & glass frags |
| 47 | WP47H.1 | fine grained grey sediment, smelly -> anaerobic |
| 47 | WP47H.2 | fine grained grey to beige sed., + very small. glass frags. |
| 47 | WP47H.2 (3?) | fine grained grey to beige sediment,smelly- anaerobic,small glass fragments |
| 48 | WP48C | aØ black glass |
| 49 | WP49D.1 | basalt aØ,vesic few,pillow,fresh,no staining |
| 49 | WP49D.2 | glass +basalt,aØ,vesic few,pillow,fresh,no staining |
| 49 | WP49D.3 | glass,aØ,vesic none,pillow,fresh,no staining |
| 49 | WP49D.4 | glass,aØ,vesic none,pillow,fresh,no staining |
| 49 | WP49D.5 | basalt+glass,aØ,vesic none,pillow,fresh,no staining |
| 49 | WP49D.5.1 | glass aØ,vesic none,pillow, fresh,no staining |
| 49 | WP49D.6 | glass aØ,vesic few,pillow,fresh,no staining |
| 49 | WP49D.6.1 | glass,aØ,vesic few,pillow,fresh,no staining |
| 49 | WP49D.7 | basalt aØ,vesic none,pillow,alter,no staining |
| 49 | WP49D.8 | basalt,aØ vesic few,interpil,fresh,no staining |
| 49 | WP49D.8.1 | basalt,aØ,vesic few,ext pil,fresh,no staining |
| 49 | WP49D.9 | basalt,aØ,vesic few,pillow,fresh,no staining |
| 49 | WP49D.10 | basalt,aØ,vesic few-lots,pillow,fresh, no staining |
| 49 | WP49D.10.1 | basalt+glass,aØ vesic lots,pillow,fresh,no staining |
| 49 | WP49D.11 | basalt,aØ,vesic few,pillow,fresh,no staining |
| 49 | WP49D.11.1 | basalt+glass,aØ,vesic few,pillow,fresh,no staining |
| 50 | WP50D.1 | basalt,aØ,vesic few,pillow,few,no staining |
| 50 | WP50D.1.1 | glass,aØ,vesic few,nd form,fresh,no staining |
| 50 | WP50D.2 | basalt+glass,aØ,vesic few,pillow,alt,some Mn staining |
| 50 | WP50D.3 | glass,aØ,vesic few,rim frags,fresh,no staining |
| 50 | WP50D.4 | glass+basalt,aØ,pillow,fresh,some Mn staining |
| 50 | WP50D.5 | glass,aØ,vesic few,shards,fresh,no staining |
| 50 | WP50D.7 | basalt,aØ,vesic few,pillow,alt,some Mn staining |
| 50 | WP50D.8 | basalt,aØ,vesic few,pillow,alt,some Mn staining |
| 52 | WP52C | black fresh glass aØ |
| 52 | WP52.1C (?) | black glass fresh |
| 53 | WP53C | black glass |
| 54 | WP54 C | mostly xstine,some glass???? |
| 55 | WP55 C | |
| 56 | WP56C | glass |
| 57 | WP57C | glass |
| 58 | WP58B.1 | assorted bio-fauna ,glass chips and coral |
| 58 | WP58D.1 | glass+basalt aØ,vesic few,form nd,alt,some Mn staining |
| 58 | WP58H.1 | silty mud with glass grains <0.1mm |
| 58 | WP58H.2 | silty mud with glass grains <0.1mm |
| 59 | WP59D.1 | glass+basalt,aØ,vesic few,pillow,fresh,no staining |
| 59 | WP59D.2 | glass+basalt, aØ,vesic few,form nd,fresh,no staining |
| 59 | WP59B.1 | corals |
| 60 | WP60B.1 | horrible cartilage +hairly/fibrous material |
| 60 | WP60B.2 | sponges |
| 60 | WP60B.3 | fibrous silica |
| 60 | WP60D.1 | basalt,aØ,vesic lots,no staining |
| 61 | WP61 D.1 | glass/basalt, ol, sp phy,lots vesc, sheet, mixed alteration, 8-10cm |
| 61 | WP61 D.2 | glass/some basalt, aØ, lots vesc, pillow, mixed alteration, 10 pieces |
| 61 | WP61 D.3 | glass & basalt, aØ, few vesc, pillow lava, fresh |
| 61 | WP61 D.4 | glass & basalt, sp. ol phytic, few vesc, sheet, fresh |
| 61 | WP61 D.5 | basalt & glass, aØ, few vesc ,sheet flow, mixed alteration |
| 61 | WP61 D.6 | glass & basalt, sp. ol phytic, few vesc, N-D, mixed alteration |
| 61 | WP61 D.7 | basalt, sp ol phytic, lots vesc, sheet |
| 61 | WP61 D.8 | dolerite, high pl phytic, few vesc, no alteration |
| 61 | WP61 D.9 | glass, aØ, no vesc, altered |
| 61 | WP61 D.10 | erratics |
| 61 | WP61 D.11 | glass& basalt, aØ, few vesc., N-D form,fresh |
| 61 | WP61 D.12 | glass& basalt, aØ, few vesc., pillows,fresh |
| 61 | WP61 H.1 | consolidated sed fine grain mud/beige colour |
| 61 | WP61 B.1 | assorted fauna |
| 62 | WP62 D.1 | basalt aØ,varied vesc. chunks, fresh |
| 62 | WP62 D.2 | basalt & glass, aØ, varied vesc. chunks, fresh |
| 62 | WP62 D.3 | basalt & glass, aØ, no vesc. sheet flow, fresh |
| 62 | WP62 D.3.1 | glass, aØ, no vesc, shards, fresh |
| 62 | WP62 D.4 | basalt,aØ, lots vesc. pillows fresh |
| 62 | WP62 D.4.1 | glass, aØ, no vesc, pillow rims,fresh |
| 62 | WP62 D.5 | basalt & glass, aØ, few vesc. pillows, fresh |
| 62 | WP62 D.6 | basalt & glass, aØ, lots vesc. pillows, fresh |
| 62 | WP62 D.7 | glass, aØ, form N-D, fresh, random frags |
| 62 | WP62 D.8 | basalt & glass,aØ, no vesc., sheet flow, fresh, 2 bags same type |
| 62 | WP62 D.9 | glass, aØ, shards, fresh, chips from pipe |
| 62 | WP62 D.10 | basalt,aØ, lots vesc. pillows mod. alteration |
| 62 | WP62 D.11 | basalt & glass, aØ, few vesc. sheet flow, fresh, volc. interesting |
| 62 | WP62 D.12 | glass & corals intergrown, aØ, no vesc, fresh |
| 62 | WP62 B.1 | assorted fauna- shrimp, sea anemone |
| 62 | WP62 B.2 | coral & clam |
| 63 | WP63 D.1 | glass,aØ, no vesc, sheet flow fresh, >20 pieces, |
| 63 | WP63 D.2 | glass, aØ, no vesc, sheet flow, fresh, >20 |

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

| | | |
|----|-----------------|--|
| 63 | WP63 D.3 | glass & basalt, aØ, no vesc, sheet flow, fresh, 1 piece |
| 63 | WP63 D.4 | basalt, aØ, no vesc, form ??, fresh, 10pieces |
| 63 | WP63 D.5 | glass, aØ, no vesc, form N-D, fresh, >20 pieces |
| 64 | WP64D.1 | Glass, aØ, no vesc, form ND, fresh, >20 |
| 64 | WP64H.1 | Brown silty mud |
| 65 | WP65D.1 | Glass, big ol + Plag phen, Highly Ø, few vesicles, fresh, sheetflow, 2 peivces |
| 65 | WP65D.2 | Glass, ol+plagØ, highly Ø, few vesc, sheetflow, fesh and altered, 7 peices |
| 65 | WP65D.3 | Glass, ol+plagØ, highly Ø, few vesc, ND, fesh and altered, 5 peices |
| 65 | WP65D.4 | Glass + Basalt, ol+plagØ, highly Ø, few vesc, sheetflow, fesh and altered, 5 peices |
| 65 | WP65D.5 | Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, non-vesc, pillow, mixed, 1 peices |
| 65 | WP65D.5.1 | Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, non-vesc, pillow, mixed, >20 peices |
| 65 | WP65D.6 | Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, few vesc, ND form, altered, 1 peices |
| 65 | WP65D.7 | Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, few vesc, sheetflow, altered, >20 peices |
| 65 | WP65D.8 | Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, lots vesc, sheetflow?, mixed, 9 peices |
| 65 | WP65D.9 | Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, few vesc, sheetflow, alt, 3 peices |
| 65 | WP65D.10 | Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, non vesc, sheetflow, mixed, 7 peices |
| 65 | WP65H.1 | fine-grained brown/beige mud and glass |
| 65 | WP65B.1 | corals, gastropods, hairy things! |
| 66 | WP66D.1 | Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, non vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 5 peices |
| 66 | WP66D.2 | Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, lots vesc, pillow, fresh, 1 peices |
| 66 | WP66D.3 | Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, non vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 1 peices |
| 66 | WP66D.4 | Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, lots vesc, form ND, fresh, 1 peices |
| 66 | WP66D.5 | Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, non vesc, form ND, fresh, 15 peices |
| 66 | WP66D.6 | Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, non vesc, form ND, fresh, 20 peices |
| 66 | WP66D.7 | Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, non vesc, form ND, fresh, 10 peices |
| 66 | WP66D.8 | Glass, ol+plag, highly Ø, non vesc, form ND, fresh, 20 peices |
| 66 | WP66D.9 | Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, few vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 5 peices |
| 66 | WP66D.10 | Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, non vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 4 peices |
| 66 | WP66B.1 | corals (2 sorts) & shells |
| 67 | WP67D.1 | Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, lots vesc, pillow, mod fresh, Mn staining, 1 peices |
| 67 | WP67D.2 | Basalt + glass, ol+plag, highly Ø, lots vesc, pillow, mod fresh, Mn staining, 1 peices |
| 67 | WP67D.3 | Basalt + glass, ol+plag, highly Ø, lots vesc, form ND, mod fresh, Mn staining, 1 peices |
| 67 | WP67D.4 | Basalt + glass, ol+plag, highly Ø, few vesc, form ND, mod fresh, Mn staining, 1 peices |
| 67 | WP67D.5 | Basalt + glass, ol+plag, highly Ø, lots vesc, pillow, mod fresh, Mn staining, 1 peices |
| 67 | WP67D.6 | Basalt + glass, plag, aØ-spØ, lots vesc, form ND, varied, mixed Mn staining, 8 peices |
| 67 | WP67D.7.1 & 7.2 | Glass, ol+plag, highly Ø, sheetflow?, fresh, 8 peices |
| 67 | WP67D.8 | Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, lots vesc, form ND, fresh, mixed Mn-Satining, >20 peices |
| 67 | WP67D.9 | Basalt + glass, ol+plag, highly Ø, form ND, fresh, 10 peices |
| 67 | WP67D.10 | Strange stuff, 1 peice |
| 67 | WP67D.11 | Glass, ol+plag, sp Ø, form ND, fresh, Mn-Staining, >20 peices |
| 67 | WP67H.1 | sediment in large basalt cavity |
| 67 | WP67B.1 | corals, red star fish, echinoid spines |
| 68 | WP68D.1 | Glass, aØ, non-vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 20 peices |
| 68 | WP68D.2 | Glass, aØ, non-vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 15 peices |
| 68 | WP68D.3 | Basalt, aØ, non-vesc, form ND, fresh, 10 peices |
| 68 | WP68H.1 | sediment, moderately glutinous |
| 68 | WP68B.1 | starfish |
| 69 | WP69D.1 | Glass, plag, spØ, non vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 3 peices |
| 70 | WP70D.1 | Glass, plag + ol, mod Ø, non vesc, sheetflow, mod fresh, 10 peices |
| 70 | WP70D.2 | Glass, plag + ol, mod Ø, few vesc, form ND, altered, 20 peices |
| 70 | WP70D.3 | Glass + Basalt, plag + ol, mod Ø, lots vesc, pillow, mod fresh, 1 peices |
| 70 | WP70D.3.1 | Glass, plag, mod Ø, non vesc, pillow, variable freshness, 10 peices |
| 70 | WP70D.4 | Glass + Basalt, plag, mod Ø, lots vesc, pillow, variable freshness, 1 peices |
| 70 | WP70D.5 | Glass + Basalt, plag, mod Ø, few vesc, sheetflow, variable freshness, 3 peices |
| 70 | WP70D.6 | Glass + Basalt, plag + ol, mod Ø, lots vesc, sheetflow, variable freshness, 1 peices |
| 70 | WP70H.1 | muddy, silty brown/beige sed |
| 70 | WP70B.1 | Corals plus other stuff(?) |
| 70 | WP70B.2 | Corals, worms, bryozoans |
| 71 | WP71H.1 | blue/grey silty mud |
| 72 | WP72D.1 | dolerite + glass, ol phen, Sp Ø, non-vesc, form ND, fresh, 3 peices, 40-5 cm, with Mn-staining |
| 72 | WP72D.2 | basalt + glass, ol phen, sp Ø, highly vesc, form ND, fresh, 2 peices <15 cm |
| 72 | WP72D.2.1 | basalt + glass, ol phen, sp Ø, highly vesc, form ND, fresh, 3 peices <5 cm |
| 72 | WP72D.3 | Basalt + glass, ol phen, spØ, few vesc, pillow lava, fresh, some blocks with Mn-staining, 8 peices, <50 cm |
| 72 | WP72D.3.1 | Basalt, ol phen, spØ, few vesc, pillow lava, fresh, Mn-staining, 1 peices, 20 cm |
| 72 | WP72D.3.2 | glass, fresh, 1 peice, <1 cm |
| 72 | WP72D.4 | basalt + glass, a Ø, some vesc blocks, form ND, fresh, 5 peices <10 cms |
| 72 | WP72D.5 | basalt, ol + plag highly Ø (small plags), non vesc, form ND, fresh, 1 peices, 5 cm |
| 72 | WP72D.6 | basalt, aØ, scouraceous texture, form ND, fresh, 1 peice, 5 cm, Mn staining |
| 72 | WP72D.7 | basalt, aØ, non-vesicular, form ND, altered?, 3 peices, 5 cm mn staining |
| 72 | WP72D.8 | glass, aØ, varied vesc, form ND, fresh, ~10 peices <5 cms, |
| 72 | WP72D.9 | glass, non-vesc, form ND, fresh, >20 peices <1cm |
| 73 | WP73D.1 | basalt + glass, aØ, few vesc, form ND, 1 x 20 cm peice, Mn stained |
| 73 | WP73D.2 | basalt + glass, aØ, non-vesc, form ND, fresh, 6 x <5 cm peices, Mn stained |
| 74 | WP74D.1 | Basalt + glass, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, non-vesc, sheetflow?, fesh, 1 x 10 xcm peice |
| 74 | WP74D.2 | glass, ol & plag phen, highly Ø, no vesc, sheet tops, fresh, 20 pieces, no staining |
| 74 | WP74D.3 | glass, aØ, no vesc, form ND, 20 pieces, no staining |
| 74 | WP74 H.1 | sediment |
| 75 | WP75 D.1 | basalt & glass, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, sheet flow, fresh, no staining |
| 75 | WP75 D.2 | basalt & glass, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, sheet flow, fresh, no staining |
| 75 | WP75 D.3 | basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, form ND, fresh, no staining |
| 75 | WP75 D.4 | basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, form ND, fresh, no staining |
| 75 | WP75 D.5 | glass, pl & ol sp Ø, varied vesc, form ND, fresh, no staining |
| 75 | WP75 D.6 | basalt & glass, plag & ol sp Ø, few vesc, pillow fresh, no staining |
| 75 | WP75 D.7 | basalt & glass, plag & ol sp Ø, few vesc, pillow fresh, no staining |

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

| | | |
|----|-----------|---|
| 75 | WP75 D.8 | basalt & glass, plag & ol sp Ø, lots vesc, form ND, fresh, no staining |
| 75 | WP75 D.9 | glass, fresh, form ND, no staining, 20 pieces |
| 75 | WP75 D.10 | basalt & glass, pl & ol sp Ø, varied vesc, form ND, fresh, no staining |
| 75 | WP75 H.1 | sponge & lobster |
| 76 | WP76 C | fresh & altered glass, plag phenocrysts, also mud and ??coral chips |
| 77 | WP77 C | fresh glass grains, some sand: calcareous etc., small sample |
| 78 | WP78D.1 | basalt + glass, v. sparse ol-ø, some vesic.: pillow, alt. + fresh, 1 piece, <20 cm, Mn-stained. |
| 78 | WP78D.2 | basalt+glass, ol v.spø, some vesic, pillow, mixed alt, some Mn staining |
| 78 | WP78D.3 | basalt, ol+plag v.sp ø, some vesic, mixed alt, some Mn staining |
| 78 | WP78D.4 | glass+basalt, ol v.sp ø, some vesic, pillow, mixed alt, some Mn staining |
| 78 | WP78D.5 | glass, a-ø, some vesic., fresh, not stained, 3 pieces, 5-10 cm |
| 78 | WP78D.6 | assort. glass, sparsley pl.+ol.-ø, few vesic., alt. + fresh, no Mn-stains, >20, <3 cm. |
| 78 | WP78B.1 | green snot |
| 78 | WP78B.2 | coral with lots of brittle starfish |
| 78 | WP78B.3 | barnacles |
| 78 | WP78B.4 | brittle stars +bivalves |
| 78 | WP78H.1 | beige mud +glass |
| 79 | WP79D.1 | glass + basalt, sparsley pl. + ol.-ø, lots vesic., sheet flow, alt. + fresh, 1 piece -35 cm, no Mn-stain. |
| 79 | WP79D.1.1 | glass aø few vesic, sheet flow, fresh |
| 79 | WP79D.2 | glass+basalt, spø plag+ol, lots vesic, sheet flow, fresh |
| 79 | WP79D.3 | glass, aø, few vesic, fresh |
| 79 | WP79B.1 | assorted fauna |
| 79 | WP79B.2 | glass fibrous sponge effort |
| 79 | WP79H.1 | beige mud +glass |
| 80 | WP80D.1 | basalt+glass, highly ø ol+plag, lots vesic, pillow, fresh |
| 80 | WP80D.1.1 | glass, highly ø plag+ol, pillow, fresh |
| 80 | WP80D.2 | basalt+glass, highly ø ol+plag, lots vesic, pillow, fresh |
| 80 | WP80D.3 | basalt, highly ø ol+plag, lots vesic, fresh |
| 80 | WP80D.4 | basalt+glass, highly ø ol+plag, lots vesic, fresh |
| 80 | WP80D.5 | glass, highly ø plag+ol, fresh |
| 80 | WP80D.6 | glass+basalt, highly ø plag+ol, lots vesic, fresh |
| 81 | WP81D.1 | glass, sp ø plag+ol, few vesic, sheet, fresh |
| 81 | WP81D.2 | glass, sp ø plag+ol, fresh |
| 81 | WP81D.3 | glass, sp ø plag+ol, sheet?, fresh |
| 81 | WP81H.1 | glass-rich brown sediment |
| 82 | WP82D.1 | basalt+glass, a ø, few vesic, sheet, freshish |
| 82 | WP82D.2 | basalt, a ø, lots vesic, alt. |
| 82 | WP82D.3 | glass, a ø, fresh |
| 83 | WP83D.1 | glass+basalt, highø, plag/ol, few vesic, fresh |
| 83 | WP83B.1 | bryozoa, sponges, coral, brittle starfish |
| 84 | WP84D.1 | glass+basalt, high ø plag+ol, few vesic, sheet? alt, small Mn staining |
| 85 | WP85D.1 | gneisses-erratics |
| 85 | WP85D.2 | basalt, high ø ol, lots vesic, |
| 85 | WP85D.3 | glass, sp ø ol, few vesic, fresh |
| 85 | WP85D.4 | glass+basalt, ø ol, few vesic, sheet, mixed alt |
| 85 | WP85D.5 | glass+basalt, high ø ol, lots vesic, mixed alt |
| 85 | WP85H.1 | beige mud+bio+glass |
| 85 | WP85B.1 | Echinoderm spines, silica sponge, gastropod etc |
| 85 | WP85B.2 | sediment & microfauna & frags |
| 86 | WP86D.1 | glass, high ø plag, sheet?, fresh |
| 86 | WP86D.2 | basalt, high ø plag+ol, lots vesic, fresh |
| 86 | WP86D.3 | glass, high ø plag+ol, lots vesic |
| 86 | WP86D.4 | basalt, high plag+ol, lots vesic, sheet, fresh |
| 86 | WP86D.5 | basalt, high ø plag+ol, lots vesic, fresh |
| 86 | WP86D.6 | glass+basalt ø plag+ol, lots vesic, sheet, mixed |
| 86 | WP86D.7 | glass, high ø plag+ol, lots vesic, fresh |
| 86 | WP86D.8 | basalt+glass, high ø plag+ol, lots vesic, pillow?, mixed |
| 86 | WP86D.9 | basalt, sp ø plag+ol, few vesic, pillow?, fresh |
| 86 | WP86H.1 | beige mud |
| 87 | WP87D.1 | erattics |
| 87 | WP87H.1 | semi-consolidated sediment only |
| 88 | WP88D.1 | Basalt + glass, plag, ol & px, highly Ø, lots vesc, pillow, fresh, 1 peices 30x30 cms |
| 88 | WP88D.2 | Basalt + glass, plag phen, highly Ø, few vesc, form ND, fresh, 9 peices <5 cms |
| 88 | WP88D.3 | Glass, plag phen, highly Ø, few vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 2 peices <4 cms |
| 88 | WP88H.1 | Sed - pale brown mud |
| 88 | WP88B.1 | Fine sponge |
| 88 | WP88B.2 | Corias & fauna |
| 89 | WP89D.1 | Glass, plag & ol phen, highly Ø, non-vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 4 peices <8 cms |
| 89 | WP89B.1 | Sponge & spinicles |
| 90 | WP90D.1 | Basalt, plag phen, sp Ø, lots vesc, form ND, fresh/alt, 1 peice 15 cms, Mn staining |
| 90 | WP90D.2 | Glass, plag & ol phen, sp Ø, non-vesc, sheetflow, fresh/alt, 7 bits <6 cms |
| 91 | WP91D.1 | Glass, a-Ø, few vesc, form ND, fresh, >10 bits, 2 cms |
| 91 | WP91D.2 | Glass, a-Ø, few vesc, form ND, fresh, >10 bits, 2 cms |
| 91 | WP91D.3 | eratics |
| 91 | WP91H/B.1 | Sed & bio |
| 92 | WP92D.1 | Basalt & glass, Ol & plag, highly Ø, lots vesc, pillow, fresh, 1 peice 20x20cms |
| 92 | WP92D.2 | Basalt, plag phen, sp Ø, lots vesc, pillow, mod fresh, 1 peice 30x20cms |
| 92 | WP92D.3 | Basalt, Ol & plag phen, highly Ø, lots vesc, form ND, fresh, -10 peice <5cms |
| 92 | WP92D.4 | Glass, Ol & plag phen, highly Ø, sheet/pillow tops, fresh, >20 peice <5cms |
| 92 | WP92D.5 | Basalt & glass, Ol & plag phen, highly Ø, lots vesc, form ND, fresh, 3 peice <5cms |

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

| | | |
|-----|-----------|--|
| 92 | WP92D.6 | glass, plag phen, highly Ø, form ND, fresh, >20 peice <1cms |
| 93 | WP93D.1 | basalt, glass plag & ol Ø few-lots, few vesc, pillow, fresh/alt Mn stained |
| 93 | WP93D.1 | basalt, glass plag & ol Ø few-lots, few vesc, pillow, fresh/alt Mn stained |
| 93 | WP93D.3 | basalt, plag & ol Ø few-lots, few vesc, form ND, fresh/alt Mn stained |
| 93 | WP93D.4 | basalt, plag & ol Ø few, few vesc, form ND, fresh/alt Mn stained, |
| 93 | WP93D.5 | glass, plag & ol Ø few-lots, no vesc, form ND, fresh/alt Mn stained, 9 pieces |
| 93 | WP93B.1 | gastropods, echinoid spines |
| 93 | WP93H.1 | sed 2 samples one coarse and one fine |
| 93 | WP93H.2 | hyaloclastite sand, sediment ...silt/clay penetrated/saturated sponge with umber |
| 94 | WP94D.1 | glass, plag sp Ø, no vesc. form ND, mod fresh, no Mn staining, 5 pieces |
| 94 | WP94D.2 | basalt, ol & plag sp Ø, few vesc, form ND, mod fresh, Mn staining, 2 pieces |
| 94 | WP94D.3 | erratic |
| 94 | WP94H.1/2 | sediment glass & silt & snad & forams |
| 95 | WP95D.1 | glass, aØ, form - sediment, fresh, 1000s of small pieces |
| 96 | WP96D.1 | basalt & glass, ol & plag v sp Ø, few vesc, pillow, fresh/alt, half a pillow?, no staining |
| 96 | WP96D.2 | basalt & glass, ol & plag sp Ø, few vesc, form ND, fresh, no staining |
| 96 | WP96D.3 | glass, pl & ol sp Ø, no vesc, sheet, fresh, no staining, 6 pieces |
| 96 | WP96D.4 | glass, pl & ol sp Ø, no vesc, form ND, fresh, no staining, >20 pieces |
| 96 | WP96H.1 | anemone |
| 96 | WP96B.2 | corals |
| 97 | WP97D.1 | glass, aØ, small zone of vesc, sheet, zero age ie FRESH no Mn staining |
| 97 | WP97D.2 | glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, fresh sheet, 2 pieces, Mn stained |
| 97 | WP97D.3 | glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, fresh sheet, 1 pieces, Mn stained |
| 97 | WP97D.4 | glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, fresh sheet, 1 pieces, Mn stained |
| 97 | WP97D.5 | glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, fresh sheet, 1 pieces, Mn stained |
| 97 | WP97D.6 | glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, few vesc, sheet, fresh, 5 pieces, Mn stained |
| 97 | WP97D.7 | glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, few vesc, sheet, fresh, >5 pieces, Mn stained |
| 97 | WP97D.8 | glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, few vesc, sheet, fresh, >3 pieces, Mn stained |
| 97 | WP97D.9 | glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, few vesc, sheet, fresh, 4 pieces, Mn stained |
| 97 | WP97D.10 | glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, few vesc, sheet, fresh, 2 pieces, Mn stained |
| 97 | WP97D.11 | glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, fresh sheet, 10 pieces, Mn stained |
| 97 | WP97D.12 | glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, fresh pillow, 2 pieces, Mn stained |
| 97 | WP97D.13 | glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, fresh pillow, 2 pieces, Mn stained |
| 97 | WP97D.14 | glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, fresh pillow, 1 pieces, Mn stained |
| 97 | WP97D.15 | glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, fresh pillow, 2 pieces, Mn stained |
| 97 | WP97D.16 | glass, plag & ol highly Ø, few vesc, form ND, v. fresh, >20 pieces, not stained |
| 97 | WP97D.17 | glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, fresh sheet, 10 pieces, Mn stained |
| 97 | WP97D.18 | glass, ol & plag sp Ø, few vesc, sheet fresh, 2 pieces, not stained |
| 97 | WP97B.1 | anemones |
| 97 | WP97B.2 | soft coral |
| 98 | WP97D.1 | glass, ol spl Ø, few vesc, form ND, fresh, > 20 pieces, not stained |
| 98 | WP97D.2 | glass & basalt ol & plag sp Ø, few vesc, sheet fresh, 15 pieces, Mn staining |
| 98 | WP97D.3 | glass & basalt, ol highly Ø, lots of vesc, fresh sheet, 6 pieces, Mn staining |
| 98 | WP97H.1a | glass rich sed, forams |
| 98 | WP97H.1b | glass rich sed, forams |
| 98 | WP97B.1 | frondy pink plant |
| 98 | WP97B.2 | coral and hairy thing & red entrails!!!!!!!!!!!!!! |
| 99 | WP99D.1 | glass & basalt, aØ, few vesc, pillow fresh, 2 pieces, Mn stained |
| 99 | WP99D.2 | glass & basalt, v sp ol Ø, few vesc, sheet fresh, 7 pieces, no staining |
| 99 | WP99D.3 | glass & basalt, v sp ol Ø, few vesc, sheet fresh, 5 pieces, no staining |
| 99 | WP99D.4 | glass & basalt, v sp ol Ø, few vesc, sheet fresh, 2 pieces, some staining? |
| 99 | WP99D.5 | glass & basalt, v sp ol Ø, no vesc, sheet/pillow fresh, 3 pieces, no staining |
| 99 | WP99D.6 | basalt, plag/ol v.sp Ø, varied vesc, form ND, mod fresh, 8 pieces, lots of staining |
| 99 | WP99D.7 | glass, aØ, avesc, form ND, varied freshness, 10 pieces, no staining |
| 99 | WP99H.1 | glass rich sediment/ hyaloclastite debris |
| 99 | WP99H.2 | glass rich sediment/ hyaloclastite debris |
| 99 | WP99B.1 | frondy pink plant like thing & 2 corals |
| 100 | WP100D.1 | basalt +glass; ol+plag phenocrysts; v.sparsely Ø; few vesicles; sheet form; fresh; 3pcs ~40cm; sack; Mn stained; |
| 100 | WP100D.2 | erratic |
| 100 | WP100D.3 | basalt +glass; ol+plag phycrysts; v.sp Ø; few vscls; sheet form; fresh; 5 pcs <7cm; parcel/drawer; No Mn stain; |
| 100 | WP100D.4 | glass; plag; v.sp Ø; no vscls; thin sheets; altered; 2 pcs <7cm; parcel/drawer; No Mn stain; |
| 100 | WP100D.5 | basalt + glass; ol +plag; v.sp Ø; lots vscls; form ND; fresh; 1 pcs <10cm; sack; Mn stain; |
| 100 | WP100D.6 | basalt; ol +plag; v.sp Ø; lots vscls; form ND; fresh; 9 pcs <5 cm; parcel/drawer; No Mn stain |
| 100 | WP100D.7 | basalt; ol; v.sp Ø; form ND; 1 pcs 4cm; bag/drawer; Mn stain |
| 100 | WP100D.8 | glass; ol; v.sp Ø; few vscls; form ND; fresh; 1 pcs 8cm; bag/drawer; |
| 100 | WP100D.9 | basalt + glass; ol; v.sp Ø; lots vscls; pillows; fresh; 5 pcs <20cm; sack; Mn stain |
| 100 | WP100D.10 | glass; a-Ø; varied vscls; form ND; varied altd/fresh; >20 pcs <10cm; parcel/drawer; |
| 100 | WP100D.11 | glass; form ND; altered; >20pcs <10cm; bag/drawer; |
| 101 | WP101D.1 | glass; a-Ø; few small vscls; mody fresh; 2 pcs <4cm; bag/drawer; No Mn stain; |
| 101 | WP101D.2 | basalt + glass; a-Ø; sheet form; altd; 2 pcs ~ 5cm; bag/drawer/ strong Mn stain |
| 101 | WP101D.3 | glass; a-Ø; rind form; altd; 8 pcs < 5cm; bag/drawer; strong Mn stain |
| 101 | WP101D.4 | hyaloclastite; a-Ø; hyalocl form; very altd; 2 pcs <3cm bag/drawer; clay matrix, glass frags |
| 102 | WP102D.1 | glass; ol; lots vscls; bits; freshish; >20pcs <2cm; bottle/drawer |
| 102 | WP102D.2 | glass; plag; few vscl; sheet form; altd; 15 pcs <4cm; bag/drawer; no Mn stain |
| 102 | WP102D.3 | baslat +glass; plag; lots phycrsts, few vscls; pillow form; freshish; 1 pcs 15cm; sack; |
| 102 | WP102D.4 | basalt; plag; lots phycrsts, few vscls; pillow form, freshsh; 1 pcs 5cm; sack; |
| 102 | WP102D.5 | basalt/glass; plag; lots phycrsts, few vscls; pillow form, fesh; 1pcs 30cm; sack |
| 102 | WP102D.6 | baslat/glass; plag; lots phycrsts, few vscls; sheet flow, freshish; 1 pcs at 20cm; sack; |
| 102 | WP 102 B1 | |

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

| | | |
|-----|------------|--|
| 102 | WP102B.1 | clam |
| 102 | WP102B.2 | soft polyps + coral; |
| 103 | WP103B.1 | barnacles + blk coral; Mn stained |
| 103 | WP103D.1 | basalt; ol; sp. Ø; lots vscls; pillow; 1 pc 20-30cm; |
| 103 | WP103D.2 | basalt; no phycrsts; a-Ø; few vscls; pillow; altd; 6 pcs 10-20cm;; |
| 103 | WP103D.3 | basalt/glass; plag; sp. Ø; lots vscls; form ND; altd; 6 pcs 2-5cm; |
| 103 | WP103D.4 | basalt/glass; ol; sp Ø; lots vscls; form ND; mixed fresh/altd; 6 pcs 1-7cm; |
| 104 | WP104B.1 | white "leggy thing" poss a lobster |
| 104 | WP104D.1 | Basalt + glass, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, lots vasc, sheetflow, fresh, 2 peices 10-20 cms, Mn staining |
| 104 | WP104D.2 | Basalt + glass, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, lots vasc, sheetflow, fresh, 3 peices 15-20 cms, Mn staining |
| 104 | WP104D.3 | Basalt + glass, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, lots vasc, sheetflow, fresh, 10 peices 5-10 cms, Mn staining |
| 104 | WP104D.4 | Glass, ol + plag phen, sp Ø, few vasc, form ND, varied freshness, >20 peices 2-5 cms, Mn staining |
| 104 | WP104D.5 | Glass, ol + plag phen, sp Ø, few vasc, form ND, altered, >20 peices 2-5 cms, Mn staining |
| 104 | WP104D.6 | Basalt, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, lots vasc, pillow, 5 peices 10-20 cms |
| 104 | WP104D.7 | Basalt + glass, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, lots vasc, sheetflow, Altered, 4 peices 15-20 cms |
| 104 | WP104D.8 | Basalt, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, lots vasc, pillow, 1 peices 5 cms |
| 104 | WP104D.8.1 | Glass, ol + plag phen, sp Ø, lots vasc, pillow, altered, >10 peices 1 cm |
| 104 | WP104H.1 | beige sed and glass |
| 105 | WP105D.1 | Basalt + glass, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, few vasc, sheetflow, fresh, 6 peices <40 cms |
| 105 | WP105D.2 | Basalt, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, lots vasc, form ND, fresh, 4 peices <40 cms |
| 105 | WP105D.3 | Glass, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, form ND, fresh, >20 peices <10 cms |
| 106 | WP106 B.1 | frondy rubbery thing |
| 106 | WP106D.1 | Basalt + glass, ol + plag + CPX phen, highly Ø, few vasc, form ND, fresh, 6 peices <10 cms |
| 106 | WP106D.2 | Basalt, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, varied amounts vasc, form ND, fresh, >20 peices <5 cms |
| 106 | WP106D.3 | Glass, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, form ND, fresh, ~20 peices <4 cms |
| 106 | WP106H.1 | glass rich sandy sed |
| 107 | WP107 B.1 | brittle stars, small sponges, small rogose coral |
| 107 | WP107D.1 | Basalt + glass, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, few vasc, sheetflow, fresh, 5 peices <20 cms |
| 107 | WP107D.2 | glass, ol + plag phen, sp Ø, non vasc, form ND, fresh, >20 peices <2 cms |
| 107 | WP107D.3 | glass, ol + plag phen, sp Ø, non vasc, form ND, varied freshness, 2 peices <50 cms |
| 107 | WP107D.4 | glass, plag phen, sp Ø, few vasc, sheetflow, freshish, 15 peices <8 cms |
| 107 | WP107D.5 | glass, ol + plag phen, sp Ø, non vasc, sheet, varied freshness, 5 peices <10 cms |
| 107 | WP107D.6 | glass, plag phen, sp Ø, non vasc, mixed form, varied freshness, >10 peices <2 cms |
| 108 | WP108B.1 | shrimp |
| 108 | WP108D.1 | basalt + glass, plag and ol phen, lots Ø and few vasc, fresh sheetflow, 1 peice |
| 108 | WP108D.2 | basalt + glass, plag and ol phen, lots Ø and few vasc, fresh sheetflow, 1 peice, some Mn staining |
| 108 | WP108D.3 | basalt + glass, plag and ol phen, lots Ø and few vasc, fresh sheetflow, 6 peices |
| 108 | WP108D.4 | glass, plag and ol phen, lots Ø and few vasc, fresh sheetflow, 6 peices, some Mn staining |
| 108 | WP108D.5 | glass, plag and ol phen, lots Ø and few vasc, fresh sheetflow, 14 peices, some Mn staining |
| 108 | WP108D.6 | basalt, plag and ol phen, lots Ø and few vasc, fresh sheetflow, 10 peices, some Mn staining |
| 108 | WP108D.7 | glass, plag and ol phen, lots Ø and few vasc, fresh sheetflow, >20 peices, some Mn staining |
| 109 | WP109D.1 | basalt, plag and ol phen, sp phyrif, few-lots vesicles, ND form, fresh, 6 peices |
| 109 | WP109D.2 | glass, plag and ol phen, very sp phyrif, very few vesicles, ND form, fresh, 6 peices |
| 109 | WP109D.3 | glass, plag + ol, v sp phyrif, few vesicles, form ND, fresh, 10 peices |
| 109 | WP109D.4 | glass, aphyric, few vesicles, form ND, fresh, >10 peices |
| 110 | WP110D.1 | basalt, plag phen, highly Ø lots vesicles with ND form, 10 peices with MN staining |
| 111 | WP111D.1 | glass, plag phen, sp Ø, few vesicles, fresh ND form >5 peices |
| 111 | WP111D.2 | basalt and glass, no phen, aphyric few vesicles, altered but ND form, 6 peices |
| 112 | WP112D.1 | basalt and glass, plag, ol and cpx phen, highly phyrif, lots vesicles, fresh ND form, 5 peices |
| 112 | WP112D.2 | basalt and glass, plag and ol phen, highly phyrif, lots vesicles, fresh ND form, 4 peices |
| 112 | WP112D.3 | glass, plag, ol and cpx phen, highly phyrif, non vesicles, fresh ND form, >20 peices |
| 112 | WP112D.4 | basalt, plag, ol and cpx phen, highly phyrif, varied vesicles, altered ND form, ~10 peices |
| 113 | WP113D.1 | glass, plag, sp. Ø; few vscls; form ND; not fresh; 1 pcs 2cm; bag/drawer; |
| 114 | WP114D.1 | glass; no phycrsts; a-Ø; no vscls; form ND; altd; >20 pcs 2-3cm; |
| 114 | WP114D.2 | basalt, a-Ø; few vscls; form ND; altd; 20 pcs 2-4cm; |
| 114 | WP114D.3 | sed/glass; plag, sp. Ø; no vscls; form=hyalo+sed; altd; 4 pcs 3-20cm; Mn stain |
| 114 | WP114D.2 | erratics |
| 115 | WP115D.1 | glass + basalt; plag, pyrox, ol; very Ø, few vscls; sheet form; fresh; 13 pcs <20cm |
| 115 | WP115D.2 | basalt + glass; plag, pyrox; few-lots Ø; lots vscls; form ND; freshish; 1 pcs <20cm; some Mn stain; |
| 116 | WP116D.1 | glass; pl + ol; sp. Ø; few vscls; form ND; freshish; >20 pcs 1-2cm; Mn stain |
| 116 | WP116D.2 | glass; plag, ol, cpx; highly Ø; few vscls; form ND; altd; >20 pcs 2-7cm; |
| 116 | WP116D.3 | basalt + glass, plag; sp. Ø; lots vscls; form ND; fresh; >20 pcs 2-5cm; |
| 116 | WP116D.4 | basalt + glass; plag, ol, cpx; highly Ø; few vscls, sheet form, altd; 10 pcs 5-15cm; |
| 116 | WP116D.6 | basalt + glass; plag, ol; sp. Ø; few vscls, sheet form, altd; 2 pcs 20-30cm; Mn stains |
| 116 | WP116D.7 | basalt + glass; plag, ol; highly Ø; few vscls, sheet form, altd; 5 pcs 10-30cm; Mn stains |
| 116 | WP116D.8 | glass+basalt; plag + ol; sp. Ø; few vscls, form ND, fresh; 1 pcs 10cm; |
| 116 | WP116B.1 | shrimps, sponge + brittle star |
| 116 | WP116B.2 | hairy sponge with coral |
| 116 | WP117H.1 | beige sed with micro-fauna + glass |
| 117 | WP117D.1 | glass; plag, ol, cpx; highly Ø; few vscls; form ND; mixed fresh/altd; 10 pcs 5-10cm; Mn stain; |
| 117 | WP117D.2 | basalt; plag, ol, cpx; highly Ø; few vscls, sheet, mixed fresh/altd; 5 pcs 10cm; |
| 117 | WP117D.4 | basalt + glass; plag, ol, cpx; highly Ø; few vscls, sheet, mixed fresh/altd; 1 pcs 20cm |
| 117 | WP117B.1 | groovy blue/purple sponge + hairies |
| 118 | WP118D.1 | basalt + glass; ol, plag, cpx; highly Ø; few vscls, form ND, freshish; >20 pcs <10cm; |
| 118 | WP118B.1 | sponge/bryozoa; large >20cm |
| 118 | WP118B.2 | starfish |
| 119 | WP119D.1 | basalt, ol + plag; sp Ø; few vscls, form ND, fresh; 3 pcs <5cm; |
| 119 | WP119D.2 | basalt + glass; ol, plag; sp. Ø; lots vscls, form ND fresh; 1 pcs <15cm; |
| 119 | WP119D.2.1 | glass; form ND; altd; 5 pcs <2cm; |

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

| | | |
|-----|-----------|--|
| 119 | WP118D.3 | erratics |
| 119 | WP119D.4 | glass; plag, ol; sp. Ø form ND fresh; 15pcs <3cm; |
| 119 | WP119D.5 | glass; form ND; fresh; >20pcs <0.5cm; |
| 119 | WP119B.1 | God knows!! |
| 119 | WP119H.1 | glass-rich sediment |
| 119 | WP119H.2 | non-glass-rich sediment horizon |
| 120 | WP120D.1 | glass; pl +cpx; highly Ø; form ND, fresh; 4pcs <5cm |
| 120 | WP120B.1 | young and old coral, various types; starfish |
| 120 | WP120B.2 | echinoids |
| 121 | WP121D.1 | basalt; a-Ø; few vscls, form ND, altd/fresh; 2pcs 15cm; Mn stain |
| 121 | WP121D.2 | basalt; plag; few Ø; few vscls, form ND, fresh/alt; 2pcs 8cm; |
| 121 | WP121D.3 | basalt + glass; plag; few-lots Ø; few vscls, sheet form; fresh/alt; 3pcs 5-15cm; |
| 121 | WP121D.4 | basalt + glass; plag; sp. Ø; few vscls, form ND, fresh/alt; 3pcs 5-20cm; Mn stain |
| 121 | WP121D.5 | basalt + glass; plag; sp.Ø; few vscls, form ND, fresh/alt; 1pc 20cm |
| 121 | WP121D.6 | basalt + glass; plag; sp. Ø, few vscls, form ND fresh/alt; 1pc 20cm |
| 121 | WP121D.7 | basalt + glass; plag, ol; lots Ø; few-lots vscls; pillow; alt; 1pc 30cm |
| 121 | WP121D.8 | basalt + glass; plag, cpx; few-lots vscls; pillow, alt; 2pcs 20cm; Mn stain |
| 121 | WP121B.1 | soft coral, cauliflower - pink + gastropod |
| 121 | WP121H.1 | consolidated ooze with basalt/glass |
| 122 | WP122D.1 | glass; plag+ol; spØ; lots veic; form ND; alt/fresh; <20<5cm |
| 122 | WP122D.2 | glass+basalt; plag+ol; high Ø; few vesic; sheet form; freshish; aopes <5cm |
| 122 | WP122D.3 | basalt; plag+ol; highØ; lots vesic; form ND; 10 pcs <5cm |
| 122 | WP122D.4 | glass+basalt; plag; highØ; few vesic; sheet form; freshish; 1 piece 30 cm |
| 122 | WP122D.5 | glass+basalt; plag+ol; highØ; lots vesic; pillow form; mixed; 1 piece 50 cm |
| 122 | WP122D.6 | glass+basalt; plag+ol; highØ; lots vesic; pillow form; alt; 1 piece 30cm |
| 122 | WP122D.7 | glass; plag; spØ; few vesic; form ND; mixed alt; 6 pieces 2-5cm |
| 122 | WP122B.1 | bivalve +brittle starfish |
| 122 | WP122H.1 | glass fragments with small amount of sed +micro-fauna |
| 122 | WP122H.2 | beige mud, fine grained |
| 123 | WP123H.1 | beige mud with silica bio fibres |
| 123 | WP123H.2 | consolidated agglomerate of fibrous material, glass and beige sed |
| 123 | WP123B.1 | small mollusca <0.5cm |
| 123 | WP123D.1 | erratics 7pieces |
| 123 | WP123D.2 | glass; aØ; few vesic; form ND; mixed alt; 1 piece 5cm |
| 124 | WP124D.1 | basalt; ol; spØ; varied vesic; fom ND; fresh; 3 pcs <4cm |
| 124 | WP124B.1 | Satrfish |
| 124 | WP124B.2 | corals |
| 125 | WP125D.1 | Basalt, plag phen, sp Ø, varied vesc, mod fresh pillow lava, 10 peices, <30cms, with MN staining, |
| 125 | WP125D.2 | Basalt + glass, plag (mega) + ol phen, mod Ø, lots vesc, freshish pillow, 6 peices, <20cms, with MN staining, |
| 125 | WP125D.3 | Basalt, plag + ol phen, mod Ø, few vesc, mod fresh pillow, 4 peices, <30cms, no MN staining, |
| 125 | WP125D.4 | Basalt +glass, plag + ol + cpx phen, mod Ø, lots small vesc, fresh pillow, 4 peices, <30cms, some MN staining, |
| 125 | WP125D.5 | Basalt + glass, plag (mega) + ol + cpx phen, highly Ø, lots vesc, mod fresh pillow, 1 peices, 30cms, some MN staining, |
| 125 | WP125D.6 | Basalt +glass, plag + ol phen, highly Ø, few vesc, mod fresh pillow, 1 peices, <75cms, MN staining, |
| 125 | WP125D.7 | Basalt +glass, plag + ol phen, highly Ø, few vesc, varied freshness, form ND, 8 peices, 2-5cms, MN staining |
| 125 | WP125D.8 | Basalt, plag (mega) + ol phen, highly Ø, few vesc, varied freshness, form ND, >20 peices, 2cms, some MN staining |
| 125 | WP125D.9 | Basalt, plag (mega) + ol + cpx (?) phen, highly Ø, lots vesc, varied freshness, form ND, 10 peices, 5cms |
| 125 | WP125D.10 | Basalt, a Ø, lots vesc, form ND, 2 peices, 7cms, Mn staining |
| 125 | WP125D.11 | Basalt, plag phen, highly Ø, lots vesc form ND, 1 peice, 10cms |
| 125 | WP125B.1 | soft coral and shrimp |
| 125 | WP125B.1 | corals & bivalves |
| 125 | WP125H.1 | biol rich-sediment, very coarse |
| 126 | WP126D.1 | Basalt + glass, plag + ol phen, highly Ø, few vesc, varied freshness, form ND, >10 peices, 1-10cms |
| 126 | WP126D.2 | Basalt + glass, plag + ol phen, highly Ø, lots vesc, altered, form ND, 10 peices, 10cms |
| 127 | WP127D.1 | Glass, plag + ol phen, highly Ø, few vesc, freshd, form ND, >5 peices, 1cms |
| 127 | WP127D.2 | Basalt, a Ø, lots vesc, fresh, form ND, 2 peices, 2cms |
| 127 | WP127D.3 | Basalt, Plag + ol phen, highly Ø, few vesc, form ND, 10 peices, 2-5cms |
| 127 | WP127D.4 | Glass, plag + ol phen, highly Ø, few vesc, varied freshness, form ND, 6 peices, 5-7cms |
| 127 | WP127B.1 | Assorted fragmented fauna, microfauna, forams and gastropods |
| 127 | WP127H.1 | Hairy fibrous sediment, bio within, beige |
| 128 | WP128D.1 | glass; plag; highly Ø; form ND, fresh; >20pcs <5cm |
| 128 | WP128D.2 | basalt; a-Ø; few vscls; Form ND fresh; 10 pcs <5cm; |
| 128 | WP128D.3 | baslat + glass; ol plag; highly Ø; lots vscls; form ND fresh; 10 pcs <15cm; Mn stain |
| 128 | WP128D.6 | ditto - 1pc 30cm |
| 128 | WP128D.5 | baslat, ol, plag, higly Ø; vscls; form ND fresh; 1pc 30cm Mn stain |
| 128 | WP128D.4 | basalt; ol, plag; highly Ø, vsclr, form ND; fresh ^pcs <20cm; varied Mn stain |
| 128 | WP128B.1 | varied bio |
| 129 | WP129D.1 | basalt + glass; plag + cpx; highly Ø; few vscls, pillow form, fresh; 1pc 50cm sack |
| 129 | WP129D.2 | baslat + glass; plag + cpx; highly Ø; few vscls; pillow, fresh; 1pc 30cm |
| 129 | WP129D.3 | basalt + glass; plag + cpx, highly Ø; few vscls, pillow fresh; 5pcs <10cm |
| 129 | WP129D.4 | basalt + glass; ol plag; highly Ø; lots vscls, form ND, altd; 1pc 8cm; Mn stain |
| 129 | WP129D.5 | basalt + glass; ol, plag, mod Ø, few vscls; pillow, freshish; 11pc <15cm; |
| 129 | WP129D.6 | glass; ol, plag, mod Ø; few vscls; form ND; mod/fresh; 9pcs <10cm; |
| 129 | WP129D.7 | baslat + glass; ol, plag, mod Ø, few vscls; fresh pillow; 3pcs <20cm |
| 129 | WP129D.8 | baslat; dolerite ol plag; mod-highly Ø; no vscls, form Intrusive; freshish; 2pcs <12cm; |
| 129 | WP129B.1 | clam |
| 129 | WP129B.2 | coral + part of clam |
| 130 | WP130D.1 | basalt; plag, ol cpx; higly Ø; few vscls, form ND; fresh; 18pcs <20cm |
| 130 | WP130D.2 | basalt+ glass; plag, ol cpx; higly Ø; few vscls, sheet form; 1pc <30cm; |
| 131 | WP131D.1 | glass, sparsely ol-Ø, few vesicules, no Mn stain, fresh, sheet flow, >20 peices, -1 cm. |

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

| | | |
|------|-----------|---|
| 131 | WP131D.2 | glass + basit, sparse ol-ø, lots vesics., no Mn stain, fresh sheet flow, > 20 pieces, 2-5 cm. |
| 132 | WP132D.1 | basit, sparse ol-ø, lots vesics., no Mn stain, fresh, form nd, 1 piece, 30 cm. |
| 132 | WP132D.2 | basit + glass, sparse ol-ø, lots vesics, no Mn-stain, fresh, form nd, 1 piece, 25 cm. |
| 132 | WP132D.3 | Basit + glass, highly ol-ø, lots of vesics., form nd, no Mn-stains, fresh, 2 pieces, 10-30cm. |
| 132 | WP132D.4 | basit, sparse ol-ø, lots vesics., no form, fresh no Mn-stain, 1 piece, 15cm. |
| 132 | WP132D.5 | basit. + glass, sparse ol- + pl-ø, no form, fresh, no Mn-stain, 2 pieces, <15 cm. |
| 132 | WP132D.6 | basit. + glass, a-ø, lots vesics., no form, altrd., Mn-stained, 1 piece, 10cm. |
| 132 | WP132D.7 | basit + glass, vry sp. ol-ø, lots vesics, no form, fresh, no Mn-stain, 1 piece, 30 cm. |
| 132 | WP132D.8 | basit + glass, sparse pl- & ol-ø, lots vesics, pillopw, fresh, no-Mn-stain, 1 piece, 45 cm. |
| 132 | WP132D.9 | basit. + glass, variable ø, variable vesic, 15+ pieces, <10 cm, alt. & fresh, no Mn-stain. |
| 132 | WP132D.10 | basit. + glass, variable ø, variable vesic, >20 + pieces, <5 cm, alt. & fresh, no Mn-stain. |
| 132 | WP132B.1 | big falic coral/sponges |
| 132 | WP132B.2 | regular type of coral |
| 132 | WP132B.3 | echinoid & microfauna |
| 133 | WP133D.1 | glass, pl Ø, no vesc, ND form, fresh no Mn staining, >1000, <1cm |
| 133 | WP133D.2 | basalt, v sp pl & ol Ø, lots of vesc, form ND, altered and Mn stained, 1 piece, 15 cm |
| 133 | WP133D.3 | glass, sp pl & ol Ø, few vesc, sheet flow, fresh no staining, >10 pieces, <10cm |
| 133 | WP133D.4 | basalt & glass, sp pl & ol Ø, varied vesc, ND form, fresh, no staining, >4 pieces, <5cm |
| 133 | WP133B.1 | corals and sponges |
| 133 | WP133B.2 | silicon fibres |
| 133 | WP133H.1 | glassy sed no ooze, just glass and bio frags |
| 134 | WP134D.1 | glass, aØ, no form fresh no Mn staining, <0.5cm |
| 134 | WP134D.2 | glass & basalt, pl & ol variable Ø, variable vesc, no form, freshish, 12 pieces, <3cm, no staining |
| 134 | WP134B.1 | sponges algae and bivalves |
| 134 | WP134H.1 | glassy sed and bio frags |
| 135 | WP135D.1 | basalt & glass, very pl, ol & cpx Ø, few vesc, no form, freshish, Mn staining, 4 pieces, >20cm |
| 135 | WP135D.2 | basalt, pl & ol Ø, few vesc, sheet flow, freshish, Mn stained, 2-4 pieces, 15 cm |
| 135 | WP135D.3 | basalt & glass, pl & ol sp Ø, few vesc, no form, fresh, no staining, 6 pieces <15cm |
| 135 | WP135D.4 | basalt & glass, various Ø, various vesc, no form, various, 20 pieces <2cm |
| 136 | WP136D.1 | basalt & glass, highly pl Ø, lots of vesc, sheet flow, fresh, 1 piece, 10cm |
| 136 | WP136D.2 | basalt & glass, highly pl & ol Ø, lots of vesc, sheet flow, altered, no staining, 3 pieces, 5-15cm |
| 136 | WP136D.3 | glass, pl & ol highly Ø, few vesc, no form, altered, >10pieces, <5cm |
| 136 | WP136H.1 | beige mud |
| 136 | WP136B.1 | bright yellow gunge, whole echinoid large brittle star |
| 137 | WP137D.1 | glass, aØ, no vesc, no form, very altered, >50 pieces, <0.25cm |
| 137 | WP137D.2 | glass & basalt, aØ, few vesc, pillow lava, altered, 1 piece, 40 cm |
| 137 | WP137D.3 | glass & basalt, aØ, lots vesc, pillow lava, alteration mixed, >10pieces, 5-30 cm |
| 137 | WP137D.4 | basalt, aØ, lots of vesc, pillow, 3 pieces, 10-20cm |
| 137 | WP137D.5 | glass & basalt, aØ, no vesc, pillow lava, altered, 4pieces, 20-30 cm |
| 137 | WP137D.6 | altered hyaloclastite |
| 137 | WP137D.7 | glass & basalt, aØ, lots vesc, no form, altered, 7pieces, 2-5 cm |
| 137 | WP137D.8 | basalt, aØ, no vesc, no form, >20 pieces, <7 cm |
| 137 | WP137D.9 | basalt & glass, aØ, lots of vesc, pillow lava, variable alteration, Mn stained, 1 piece, 20cm |
| 137 | WP137D.10 | glass, hyaloclastite??? |
| 138 | WP138D.1 | erratics |
| 138 | WP138D.2 | glass; plag; highly Ø; vscls, blob form, moderately altd; 1 pcs 20cm |
| 138 | WP138D.3 | basalt varied phycrysts - poss small lumps of a different a-Ø basalt type. |
| 138 | WP138D.4 | basalt, ol+plag; sp-high Ø; form ND fresh; 6pcs <2cm; |
| 138 | WP138D.5 | glass, plag, highly Ø; pillow, sheet tops; varied altd/fresh; >20pcs <10cm |
| 138 | WP138D.6 | glass, plag, highly Ø; varied altd/fresh; 15pcs <5cm |
| 138 | WP138D.7 | basalt, plag ol, highly Ø; lots vscls, form ND fresh; 6 pcs <10cm |
| 139 | WP139D.1 | basalt, plag, ol cpx, highly Ø; lots vscls, form ND, fresh; 1pcs 40cm Mn stain |
| 139 | WP139D.2 | basalt + glass, no phycrsts, a-Ø; few vscls, form ND, altd; 3pcs stuck together, 15cm; Mn stain |
| 139 | WP139D.3 | basalt + glass; ol, plag, cpx; highly Ø; lots vscls, form ND fresh; 8pcs <10cm; |
| 139 | WP139D.4 | glass, plag, higly Ø; form ND fresh; >20pcs <10cm; |
| 139 | WP139D.5 | glass, a-Ø; form ND mod/fresh; >20pcs <3cm |
| 139 | WP139D.6 | basalt, a-Ø; few vscls, form ND; 3pcs <8cm; Mn stain |
| 139 | WP139D.7 | basalt, plag, ol, v.sp.Ø; lots vscls, form ND, mod fresh; 2pcs < 5cm Mn stain |
| 140 | Wp140D.1 | basalt + glass; plag, ol, highly Ø; few vscls, pillow form, fresh; 3pcs 15-20cm; Mn stain |
| 140 | WP140D.2 | basalt, plag, ol, highly Ø; fe-lots vscls; form ND fresh; 6pcs 5-10cm; Mn stain |
| 140 | WP140D.3 | glass, pl+ol, highly Ø; few vscls, form ND, fresh; >20pcs <3cm; |
| 140 | WP140D.4 | basalt, plag, ol, sp. Ø; few vscls, form ND fresh; 7pcs 10cm; Mn stain |
| 140 | WP140D.5 | glass + plag,ol,cpx, higly Ø; few vscls, form ND, fresh; 17pcs 5-10cm; Mn stain |
| 140 | WP140D.6 | basalt, pl,ol,highly Ø; few vscls, pillow form fresh; 1pcs Mn stain |
| 140 | WP140D.7 | basalt, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND, freshish; 4pcs <5cm Mn stain |
| 140 | WP140B.1 | corals, algae, clams, gastropod |
| 141 | WP141D.1 | glass, ol & pl highly Ø, lots of vesc, no form, mixed alteration, >10 pieces, < 0.25 cm, no staining |
| 141 | WP141D.2 | glass, ol & pl highly Ø, lots of vesc, no form, fresh, 10 pieces, < 5 cm, no staining |
| 141 | WP141D.3 | basalt & glass, ol & pl highly Ø, lots of vesc, no form, mixed alteration, 10 pieces, < 7 cm, no staining |
| 141 | WP141D.4 | basalt & glass, pl & ol highly Ø, lots of vesc, sheet, mixed alteration, 2 pieces, 7-15 cm, no staining |
| 141 | WP141D.5 | glass, no form, fresh, lots of pieces, <0.25cm, no staining |
| 141 | WP141H.1 | fine mud & glass |
| 141 | WP141B.1 | brittle starfish, fragments of bivalves |
| 141 | WP141B.2 | glass with microfauna |
| 142 | WP142D.1 | basalt & glass pl & ol & cpx highly phyrice few vesc no form, altered, 1 piece 10 cm |
| 142 | WP142D.2 | basalt & glass pl & ol highly phyrice few vesicles no form freshish, 1 piece 4cm |
| 142A | WP142B.1 | 2x branched flora |
| 142A | WP142B.2 | assorted fauna - corals starfish, bryazoa sponge clams |
| 142 | WP142B.1 | corals |

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

| | | |
|-----|----------|---|
| 143 | WP143D.1 | glass, aphyric, few vesicles, no form, fresh, >10 pieces, <2cm, |
| 143 | WP143D.2 | basalt & glass, pl (few) aphyric, few vesic, no form, freshish, >20 pieces, |
| 144 | WP144D.1 | basalt & glass, pl, ol & cpx highly phyric, few/no vesic, sheet flow, freshish, >20 piece, 2-20cm |
| 144 | WP144D.2 | basalt & glass pl, ol & cpx, highly phyric, few-lots vesic, no form, freshish, 5pieces, < 20 cm, |
| 144 | WP144D.3 | basalt, pl, ol & cpx, highly phyric, few-lots vesic, no form, freshish, 16 pieces, 6- 2 cm, |
| 144 | WP144D.4 | glass, pl, ol & cpx, few phyric, few vesic, no form, freshish, 5 pieces, <15 cm, |
| 144 | WP144B.1 | assorted fauna corals starfish and bivalves |
| 145 | WP145D.1 | glass & basalt, pl ol cpx highly Ø, lots of vesc, sheet flow, freshish, >10 pieces, no staining, <15cm |
| 145 | WP145D.2 | glass, pl ol cpx few Ø, lots of vesc, sheet flow, freshish, >20 pieces, no staining, <3cm |
| 145 | WP145D.3 | basalt, pl & ol highly Ø, lots of vesc, pillow?, fresh, 1piece, 30 cm |
| 145 | WP145B.1 | corals, clams, shrimps, anemones and starfish |
| 146 | WP146D.1 | basalt, pl ol cpx few Ø, lots of vesc, no form, freshish, >10 pieces, some staining, 1-15cm |
| 146 | WP146D.2 | glass, pl ol cpx sparce Ø, lots of vesc, no form, mixed alteration, >20 pieces, no staining, <5cm |
| 146 | WP146D.3 | glass & basalt, pl ol cpx few Ø, lots of vesc, sheet, freshish, 2 pieces, no staining, 6cm |
| 146 | WP146D.4 | basalt, pl sparce Ø, lots of vesc, no form, fresh, 1 piece, 40 cm, no staining |
| 146 | WP146B.1 | bio, brittle stars, yucky sponge, & hairies |
| 147 | WP147D.1 | sed & glass |
| 147 | WP147D.2 | basalt, pl very sparce Ø, few vesc, no form, fresh, 10 pieces, <4 cm, Mn staining |
| 147 | WP147D.3 | basalt & glass, pl very sparce Ø, varied vesc, no form, iron stained alteration, >20 bits, <8cm, Mn stained |
| 147 | WP147D.4 | glass, aØ, varied vesc, no form, fresh, no staining, >20 bits, <3cm |
| 147 | WP147D.5 | basalt & glass, aØ, lots of vesc, sheet, fresh, Mn staining, 1 piece, 40cm |
| 147 | WP147D.6 | basalt & glass, aØ, lots of vesc, sheet, fresh, Fe staining, 2 pieces, <15cm |
| 147 | WP147D.7 | basalt, aØ, lots of vesc, no form, Fe staining, 10 pieces, <3cm |
| 147 | WP147D.8 | basalt & glass, aØ, lots of vesc, no form, Fe staining, <20 pieces, <10cm |
| 147 | WP147B.1 | corals & small disc like sponges and tree like thing |
| 147 | WP147B.2 | microfauna |
| 148 | WP148D.1 | Erratics |
| 148 | WP148H.1 | Coarse mud with glass & micro-fauna - semi-consolidated |
| 148 | WP148H.2 | consolidated mud |
| 149 | WP149D.1 | Basalt & glass, ol + plag sp Ø, few vesc, form ND, fresh, >15 peices, <10cm |
| 149 | WP149D.2 | Glass, ol + plag sp Ø, few vesc, form ND, fresh, >30 peices, <3cm |
| 149 | WP149D3 | Basalt & glass, ol + plag sp Ø, lots vesc, form ND, fresh, 6 peices, <15cm |
| 149 | WP149B.1 | frondy thing |
| 149 | WP149B.2 | assorted bio |
| 150 | WP150D1 | glass; ol, highly Ø; form ND fresh; >20pcs under 5cm |
| 150 | WP150D2 | basalt, ol higly Ø; lots vscls, form ND fresh; 10pcs under 10cm |
| 150 | WP150 D3 | basalt + glass, ol, highly Ø; lots vscls, sheet form, fresh; 1pcs 10cm |
| 151 | WP151 D1 | basalt + glass, ol+plag, a- to sp. Ø; few vscls, form ND freshish; >30pcs under 5cm; |
| 151 | WP151 D2 | glass, a-Ø; few vscls, form ND fresh; 20pcs <3cm |
| 151 | WP151 D3 | basalt + glass, ol+plag, few-lots Ø; lots vscls, form ND, altd; 10pcs <10cm |
| 151 | WP151 H1 | consolidated -soft mud |
| 151 | WP151 H2 | biofrags + glass |
| 151 | WP151 B1 | assd biofauna + glass |
| 152 | WP152 D1 | basalt + glass; ol+plag; few-lots Ø; few vscls, sheet form, freshish; 4[pcs 10-30cm |
| 152 | WP152 D2 | basalt + glass, plag (few) a-Ø; lots vscls, sheet form, freshish; 1pcs 15cm; |
| 152 | WP152 D3 | basalt, ol+plag, few Ø; lots vscls, sheet form, altd; 1pcs 10cm, Mn stain |
| 152 | WP152 D4 | basalt+ glass, ol+plag, few-lots Ø; few vscls, sheet form, freshish; 17pcs 3-10cm; |
| 152 | WP152 D5 | basalt; ol+plag, few to a-Ø; few vscls, form ND fresh; 10pcs <3cm; |
| 152 | WP152 D6 | basalt, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND, altd; 1pcs 7cm |
| 152 | WP152 D7 | basalt + glass; ol+plag; few-lots vscls; few vscls, form ND freshish;>15pcs 8cm |
| 152 | WP152 D8 | erratics 16pcs <10cm |
| 153 | WP153 D1 | basalt a-Ø; few vscls, form ND freshish; 1pcs 16cm; Mn stain |
| 153 | WP153 D2 | basalt + glass; ol; v.v.sp.Ø; few vscls, form ND freshish 17pcs <5cm |
| 153 | WP153 D3 | ditto - 4pcs < 20cm |
| 153 | WP153 D4 | glass, a-Ø; few vscls, form ND freshish; 3pcs <6cm |
| 153 | WP153 D5 | basalt, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND, altd; 2pcs <3cm |
| 153 | WP153 D6 | glass, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND, altered; >50pcs <4cm |
| 153 | WP153 H1 | glass + mud; soft brown beige |
| 153 | WP153B1 | coral, sponges, bivalve, brittle star |
| 154 | WP154 D1 | glass + basalt, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND freshish; @pcs <15cm |
| 154 | WP154 D2 | glass + basalt; plag, v.sp Ø; few vscls, form ND freshish; 6pcs < 15cm |
| 154 | WP154 D3 | glass + basalt; a-Ø; lots vscls, sheet form fresh; 5pcs < 5cm |
| 154 | WP154 D4 | glass, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND mixed altd; 2pcs <5cm; |
| 154 | WP154 D5 | basalt; plag, v.sp Ø; lots vscls, form ND; 5pcs < 5cm |
| 154 | WP154 H1 | beige mud + some glass fragments + micro fauna |
| 154 | WP154 B1 | hairy sponge |
| 154 | WP154 B2 | solitary corals, spones, bryozoa, bivalves andn forams. |
| 155 | WP155 D1 | basalt + glass; a-Ø; lots vscls, hyaloclastite form, fresh; |
| 155 | WP155 D2 | glass, a-Ø; no vscls, hyaloclastite form, fresh; <10pcs <3cm |
| 155 | WP155 D3 | glass + basalt; a-Ø, lots vscls, 6pcs <4cm |
| 155 | WP155 D4 | glass + basalt, a-Ø lots vscls, form ND frsh; 1 pcs 40cm |
| 155 | WP155 D5 | glass, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND fresh; pcs <0.5cm |
| 155 | WP155 D6 | basalt + glass; a-Ø; lots vscls, pillow form, fresh; 1pcs 20cm |
| 155 | WP155 D7 | basalt, a-Ø; lotsd vscls, form ND |
| 155 | WP155 B1 | sponges |
| 155 | WP155 B2 | coral |
| 156 | WP156 D1 | glass, a-Ø; form ND fresh; >20pcs <5cm |
| 156 | WP156 D2 | basalt + glass, ol sp. Ø; few vscls, sheet form, fresh; 13pcs <10cm |
| 156 | WP156 D3 | basalt + glass; ol+ plag; sp.Ø; varied vscls, form ND, fresh; 8pcs <5cm |

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

| | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| 157 | Wp157 D1 | glass; form ND, fresh; >20pcs <3cm |
| 157 | WP157 D2 | basalt + glass; a-Ø; varied vscls, form ND fresh; 20pcs < 3cm |
| 157 | WP157 D3 | basal + glass, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND freshish; 2pcs < 30cm; Mn stain |
| 157 | WP157 D4 | basalt, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND, older; 1pcs 35cm; Mn stain |
| 157 | WP157 D5 | basalt, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND older; 10pcs <10cm |
| 157 | WP157 D6 | basalt + glass, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND fresh; 1pcs <12cm, Mn stain |
| 157 | Wp157 D7 | basalt + glass, a-Ø; lots vscls, sheet form, mod altd, 1pcs < 8cm Mn stain |
| 157 | WP157 D8 | basalt: a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND mod altd; 10pcs < 10cm; Mn stain |
| 157 | WP157 D9 | basalt + g;lass; a-Ø; lots vscls, sheet form, fresh; 10pcs < 10cm Mn stain |
| 157 | WP157 H1 | glassy sed |
| 157 | WP157 B1 | assorted fauna |
| 158 | WP158 D1 | glass; a-Ø; form ND, fresh; >20pcs <4cm |
| 158 | WP158 H1 | sed with silica spines |
| 158 | WP158 D2 | basalt + g;lass; ol pyyric; few vscls, no form, fresh; 3pcs < 20cm Mn stain |
| 158 | WP158 D3 | basalt + glass;ol + pl sp-Ø; few vscls, no form, freshish; 3 pcs < 6cm Mn stain |
| 158 | WP158 D4 | basalt + glass; ol +pl sp-Ø; lots vscls, no form, freshish; >5pcs < 5cm; no stain |
| 158 | WP158 D5 | basalt; ol +pl sp-Ø; lots vscls, no form, fresh; >20pcs < 5cm no stain |
| 158 | WP158 D6 | basalt + glass; a-Ø; few vscls, sheet form, fresh; 1 pcs < 5cm Mn stain |
| 158 | WP158 B1 | assorted fauna |
| 158 | WP158 B2 | star fish |
| 159 | WP159 D1 | basalt & glass; ol +pl; vv.sp-Ø; lots vscls, pillow form?, freshish; 3pcs 10-25 cm no stain |
| 159 | WP159 D2 | basalt & glass; ol +pl; vv.sp-Ø; lots vscls, pillow form?, freshish;21pcs 2-10 cm no stain |
| 159 | WP159 D3 | glass; a-Ø; few vscls, no form, fresh; >20pcs < 2cm no stain |
| 159 | WP159 D4 | glass; a-Ø; few vscls, no form, fresh; >20pcs < 2cm no stain |
| 159 | WP159 B1 | assorted fauna |
| 159 | WP159 B2 | star shapped echiniderm |
| 160 | WP160 D1 | glass; ol sp-pyrric; lots vscls, no form, fresh; >20pcs < 7cm no stain |
| 160 | WP160 D2 | glass, ol ,sp. Ø; lots vscls, form ND freshish; >20pcs <4cm; |
| 160 | WP160 D3 | basalt, ol sp. Ø; lots vscls, form ND freshish; >20pcs <10cm; |
| 160 | WP160 D4 | basalt, glass, ol, sp.Ø; lots vscls, sheet form fresh; 8pcs <20cm; |
| 160 | WP160 D5 | glass, a-Ø; vbl vscls, form ND fresh; >20pcs <2cm |
| 160 | WP160 B1 | worms, sponge and algae |
| 160 | WP160 B2 | star fish, corals and worms |
| 161 | WP161 D1 | basalt, glass; ol,plag, cpx; sp.-high Ø; lots vscls, sheet form fresh; 5pcs <30cm |
| 161 | WP161 D2 | basalt, glass, ol, cpx, high Ø; lots vscls, tube form fresh; 1pcs 20cm; Mn stain |
| 161 | WP161 D3 | glass, ol plag, Ø; few vscls, form ND fresh; >20pcs <2cm |
| 161 | WP161 D4 | glass, ol plag, highly Ø; few vscls, form ND fresh; 15pcs <5cm |
| 161 | WP161 D5 | glass, basalt, ol plag, sp. Ø;lots vscls, sheet form fresh; |
| 161 | WP161 D6 | glass, basalt, ol, plag; high Ø; lots vscls, form ND fresh; >20pcs <7cm |
| 162 | WP162 D1 | basalt, ol, plag,cpx; high Ø; lots vscls, form ND; <10pcs <5cm |
| 162 | WP162 D2 | basalt glass, ol, plag, cpx; high Ø; lots vscls, sheet form fresh; 4pcs <7cm |
| 162 | WP162 D3 | glass, ol, plag, high Ø; lots vscls, form ND fresh; <10pcs <2cm; |
| 162 | WP162 D4 | glass, ol plag, med Ø; lots vscls, form ND mixed fresh/altld; >30pcs <7cm |
| 162 | WP162 H1 | beige mud with silica spines and mud |
| 162 | WP162 B1 | soft sponge and silica spicules |
| 162 | WP162 B2 | corals, sponge and bivalve shells |
| 163 | WP163 D1 | glass, ol Plag, sp. Ø; lots vscls, form ND, mixed fresh/altld; >20pcs <3cm |
| 163 | WP163 D2 | basalt + glass, ol plag, sp. Ø; lots vscls, form ND mixed fresh/altld; 10pcs <10cm Mn stain |
| 163 | WP163 D3 | basalt glass, ol plag, sp. Ø; very vsclsr, form ND, moderately altd 2pcs <30cm Mn stain |
| 163 | WP163 H1 | sed with silica spines |
| 164 | WP164 D1 | glass, ol+ plag, sp. Ø; form ND mod fresh; >20pcs <6cm |
| 164 | WP164 D2 | basalt ol plag sp. Ø; frm ND mod fresh; 3pcs <5cm Mn stain |
| 164 | WP164 D3 | basalt ol plag sp. Ø; varied vsclsr, form ND freshish; 10pcs < 4cm Mn stain |
| 164 | WP164 D4 | basalt ol plag, sp. Ø; lots vscls, form ND fresh; 9pcs <10cm Mn stain |
| 164 | WP164 D5 | basalt glass, ol plag, sp. Ø; varied vsclsr, form ND, fresh %pcs <15cm; Mn stain |
| 164 | WP164 B1 | corals and shells |
| 164 | WP164 B2 | forams |
| 165 | WP165 D1 | consolidated breccia, fine silt matrix with basalt + glass clasts from sand to pebble size.weak bedding poor sorting |
| 165 | WP165 H1 | sed with bits bio in |
| 165 | WP165 B1 | sponges, corals, and bryozoans |
| 165 | WP165 B2 | forams in coarse sediment |
| 166 | WP166 D2 | basalt a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND altd; 1pcs 15cm |
| 166 | WP166 D3 | basalt + erratics; assd sub-rounded basalt and other clasts 1-10cm |
| 166 | WP166B1 | assorted fauna |
| 167 | WP167 D1 | basalt, ol plag, so. Ø; lots vscls, form ND; 7pcs <5cm |
| 167 | WP167 D2 | basalt + glass, plag ol, sp. Ø; lots vscls, form ND; 3pcs <3cm |
| 167 | Wp167 D3 | glass, plag + ol, sp. Ø; few vscls, form ND, mixed fresh/altld; >10pcs <3cm; |
| 167 | WP167 D4 | basalt + glass, plag ol,sp. Ø; few vscls, sheet form mixed fresh/altld <20cm |
| 167 | WP167 D5 | basalt, a-Ø; few vscls, form ND; 1 pcs 10cm; |
| 167 | WP167 B1 | assorted fauna |
| 168 | WP168 D1 | basalt, ol plag, v sp. Ø; lots vscls, form ND; <10pcs <20cm; Mn stain |
| 168 | WP168 D2 | basalt, ol plag, v. sp. Ø; lots vscls, form ND; 4pcs <7cm Mn stain |
| 168 | WP168 D3 | glass; a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND, mixed fresh/altld; 4pcs < 5cm; |
| 168 | WP168 H1 | usual beige mud + glass |
| 168 | WP168 B1 | assorted fauna |
| 169 | WP169 D1 | glass; form ND fresh; >20pcs <3cm; |
| 169 | WP169 D2 | basalt, ol plag, v.v.sp. Ø; lots vscls, formND, not fresh; 2pcs <4cm; Mn stain |
| 169 | WP169 D3 | basalt, ol plag, sp.-high Ø; lots vscls, form ND; 20pcs <5cm; |
| 169 | WP169 D4 | ditto; 20pcs <4cm varied Mn stains |

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

| | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| 169 | WP169 D5 | bas. & glass. ol. plag. sp ϕ -high ϕ , vesicular, freshish, >20 pieces, <5 cm. |
| 169 | WP169 D6 | bas. & glass. ol. plag. sp ϕ , vesicular, fresh, 4 pieces, <10 cm, Mn stained. |
| 169 | WP169 D7 | bas. & glass. ol. plag. sp ϕ , few vesicles, pillows, mod. fresh, 1 pieces, 40 cm, Mn stained. |
| 169 | WP169 D8 | bas. & glass. ol. plag. sp ϕ , vesicular, mod. fresh, 1 pieces, 10 cm, Mn stained. |
| 169 | WP169 D9 | bas. & glass. ol. plag. sp ϕ , vesicular, mod. fresh, 1 pieces, 12 cm, Mn stained. |
| 169 | WP169 H1 | V coarse (3m) sediment, lots of glass frags. and shell debris. |
| 169 | WP169 B1 | forams |
| 169 | WP169 B2 | assorted fauna |
| 170 | WP170D1 | bas. & glass. ol. plag. sp ϕ -high ϕ , few vesicles, mod. fresh, 1 piece, 10 cm, Mn stained. |
| 170 | WP170D2 | bas., ol. & plag. + ϕ -high ϕ , lots vesicles, mod. altered, 1 piece, 20 cm, Mn stained. |
| 170 | WP170D3 | bas., plag. + ol. sparsely- ϕ , few vesicles, mod. altered, >20 piece, 5 cm, Mn stained. |
| 170 | WP170D4 | glass, variable vesicular, fresh, >20 pieces, 2 cm, no -Mn staining |
| 170 | WP170D5 | bas., plag. + ol. variably- ϕ , lots vesicles, fresh, >20 piece, 5 cm, no - Mn stained. |
| 170 | WP170D6 | Bas. plag. + ol. variably- ϕ , lots vesicles, fresh, >20 piece, 5 cm, variably - Mn stained, pillow or sheet flow top. |
| 170 | WP170D7 | bas. a- ϕ , lots. vesicles, mod. fresh, 1 piece, 5cm, Mn stained. |
| 170 | WP170B1 | corals and bivalves |
| 171 | WP170D1 | glass, a- ϕ , few vesicles, freshish, <20, 2 cm, no Mn -stain. |
| 171 | WP170H1 | silt/sand with sponge debris. |
| 171 | WP170B1 | corals, sponges, bivalves and a gastropod |
| 172 | WP170D1 | bas. & glass. ol. plag. v. v. sp ϕ , lots vesicles, fresh, 18 pieces, 3 -5 cm, no Mn stained. |
| 172 | WP170D2 | glass. ol. plag. v. v. sp ϕ , lots vesicles, fresh, >20 pieces, <2 cm, no Mn stained. |
| 172 | WP170B1 | small fish, coral and starfish |
| 173 | WP173D1 | bas. & glass. ol. plag. sp ϕ , few vesicles, fresh, 3 pieces, 10 -25 cm, no Mn stain, sheet flow. |
| 173 | WP173D1 | bas., plag. + ol. sp ϕ , lots vesicles, fresh, 10 pieces, 1-8 cm, no Mn stain, pillow flow?. |
| 173 | WP173D2 | bas. & glass. ol. plag. sp ϕ , few vesicles, fresh, ~20 pieces, 1 -3 cm, no Mn stain. |
| 173 | WP173H1 | mud silt and sponge debris |
| 173 | WP173B1 | sponge, bivalves and bryozoan |
| 174 | WP174D1 | basalt., ol. & plag., v. highly - ϕ , lots vesicles, mod. fresh pillow lava |
| 174 | WP174D2 | glass, ol. + plag., highly ϕ , lots vesicles, variably altered, <10, <10cm, no Mn stain. |
| 174 | WP174D3 | basalt., ol. & plag. & cpx, highly - ϕ , lots vesicles, fresh, sheet flow, 2 pieces, <10cm. |
| 174 | WP174D4 | basalt. and glass, plag. ol. & cpx, highly - ϕ , lots vesicles, variably altered, sheet flow, 5 pieces, <15cm, no Mn stain. |
| 174 | WP174D5 | glass, plag. ol. & cpx, highly - ϕ , lots vesicles, variably altered, pillow flow, 7 pieces, <20cm, no Mn stain. |
| 174 | WP174D6 | glass, plag. ol., highly - ϕ , lots vesicles, variably altered, sheet flow, 1 piece, <25cm, no Mn stain. |
| 174 | WP174D7 | basalt. and glass, plag. ol. & cpx, highly - ϕ , lots vesicles, freshish, sheet flow, 1 piece, <25cm, no Mn stain. |
| 174 | WP174D8 | basalt. and glass, plag. ol. & cpx, highly - ϕ , lots vesicles, freshish, sheet flow, 1 piece, <25cm, no Mn stain. |
| 174 | WP174H1 | beige mud with sponge spines. |
| 174 | WP174D9 | basalt. and glass, plag. ol. & cpx, highly - ϕ , lots vesicles, fresh, pillow flow, 3 pieces, 50cm, Mn stain. |
| 174 | WP174B1 | soft bodied things |
| 175 | WP175D1 | basalt. and glass, a - ϕ , lots vesicles, variably altered, >20 pieces, <3cm, no Mn stain. |
| 175 | WP175D2 | basalt. and glass, a - ϕ , lots & lots vesicles, variably altered, pillow flow, 3 pieces, <10cm, slight Mn stain. |
| 175 | WP175D3 | basalt, a - ϕ , lots vesicles, variably altered, pillow flow, 7 pieces, <15cm, no Mn stain. |
| 175 | WP175D4 | basalt. and glass, a - ϕ , lots vesicles, freshish, pillow flow, 10 pieces, <20cm, slight Mn stain. |
| 175 | WP175D5 | basalt. and glass, plag., sparsley - ϕ , lots vesicles, freshish, pillow flow, 10 pieces, <20cm, slight Mn stain. |
| 175 | WP175D6 | basalt. and glass, a - ϕ , lots vesicles, fresh, pillow flow, 2 pieces, <30cm, slight Mn stain. |
| 175 | WP175D7 | basalt. and glass, ol., sparsley - ϕ , lots vesicles, fresh, pillow flow, 3 pieces, <25cm, slight Mn stain. |
| 175 | WP175D8 | basalt. and glass, a - ϕ , lots vesicles, variably altered, pillow flow, 1 piece, <20cm, slight Mn stain. |
| 175 | WP175B1 | soft pink corals, shrimp, oysters and hard coral |
| 176 | WP176D1 | glacial erratics |
| 176 | WP176D2 | basalt. and glass, a - ϕ , lots vesicles, fresh, 10 pieces, <2cm, no Mn stain. |
| 176 | WP176H1 | beige sed. and glass |
| 177 | WP177D1 | basalt. and glass, plag., sparsley - ϕ , lots and lots vesicles, freshish, >20 pieces, <10cm, no Mn stain. |
| 177 | WP177D2 | glass, a - ϕ , lots vesicles, fresh, pillow flow, 10 pieces, <2cm, no Mn stain. |
| 177 | WP177D3 | basalt. and glass, ol. + plag., sparsley - ϕ , few vesicles, fresh, 2 pieces, <5cm, no Mn stain. |
| 177 | WP177D4 | basalt., plag., very - ϕ , few vesicles, altered, 1 piece, 2cm, Mn stain. |
| 177 | WP177D5 | erratics |
| 177 | WP177D6 | basalt. and glass, a - ϕ , lots vesicles, altered, 1 piece, <4cm, Mn stain. |
| 177 | WP177H1 | fine - med. grained sed. |
| 177 | WP177H2 | consolidated fine -med grained sed. |
| 177 | WP177B1 | shells and coral |
| 177 | WP177B2 | foams |
| 178 | WP178D1 | basalt. and glass, plag., highly - ϕ , lots vesicles, altered, 2 pieces, ~4cm, no Mn stain. |
| 178 | WP178D2 | basalt., a - ϕ , lots vesicles, altered, 10 pieces, <5cm, no Mn stain. |
| 178 | WP178D3 | assorted small basalt frags, >10 pieces, 1.5cm, no Mn stain. |
| 178 | WP178H1 | brown silty mud |
| 178 | WP178B1 | large sponge (8 x 10cm) plus others, corals, algae, and starfish |
| 179 | WP179D1 | basalt. and glass, a - ϕ , few vesicles, very fresh, 3 pieces, <8cm, no Mn stain. |
| 179 | WP179D2 | glass, a - ϕ , few vesicles, fresh, <10cm, no Mn stain. |
| 179 | WP179D3 | basalt. and glass, a - ϕ , lots vesicles, freshish, pillow lava, 15 pieces, <15cm, no Mn stain. |
| 179 | WP179D4 | basalt. and glass, ol., sparsley - ϕ , lots vesicles, freshish, pillow lava, 2 pieces, <10cm, no Mn stain. |
| 179 | WP179D5 | basalt. and glass, a - ϕ , lots vesicles, freshish, sheet lava, 1 piece, 25cm, no Mn stain. |
| 179 | WP179H1 | beige mud with sponge spicules |
| 179 | WP179B1 | small gastropods, bivalves, coral, and soft coral |
| 180 | WP180D1 | erratics |
| 180 | WP180D2 | glsaa, a - ϕ , sheet flow, no vesicles, fresh, 1 piece, <20cm, no Mn stain. |
| 180 | WP180D3 | glass attached to coral, no vesicles, fresh, 1 piece, <1cm, no Mn stain |
| 181 | WP181D1 | dolerite, ol, sparsley - ϕ , few vesicles, <20 pieces, 4 -20cm, some Mn staining. |
| 181 | WP181D2 | dolerite, a - ϕ , lots vesicles, mod. fresh, 3 pieces, <20cm, Mn staining. |
| 181 | WP181D3 | bas. and glass, a - ϕ , variable -lots vesicles, freshish, 1 piece, 6 cm, Mn staining |
| 181 | WP181D4 | basalt, a - ϕ , variable vesicles, freshish, 2, 6cm, Mn Staining |

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

| | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| 181 | WP181D5 | dolerite, a-ø, lots vesicles, freshish, 1 piece, 8 cm, no Mn staining. |
| 181 | WP181H1 | Coarse sand with mud and dark brown fresh glass shards |
| 181 | WP181B1 | green sponges, corals, and other fauna |
| 182 | WP182D1 | glass and basalt, a -ø, few vesicles, altered, <20 pieces, 2-15cm, Mn stained |
| 182 | WP182D2 | volcanogenic s.st., -ø, sediment, fresh, <4cm, no Mn staining. |
| 182 | WP182D3 | basalt nad glass, ol., sparsley ø, few vesicles, freshish, 8 pieces, 3 -15cm, Mn stained |
| 182 | WP182D4 | erratics, 3, <5cm |
| 182 | WP182H1 | med -coarse sand and brown mud + shell debris |
| 182 | WP182B1 | corals, sponges and algea |
| 183 | WP183D1 | basalt, pl. ol., highly - ø, lots vesicles, fresh, 14 pieces, 5 -20cm, no Mn staining |
| 183 | WP183D2 | glass and basalt, pl ol., highly - ø, sheet flow, fresh, >20 pieces, 1 -20cm, no Mn staining. |
| 183 | WP183D3 | basalt, -ø, no vesicles, variably altered, 1 piece, 5cm, Mn stained. |
| 183 | WP183B1 | bivalves, wood -louse creature, corals, sponges. |
| 183 | WP183B2 | fan -shaped coral |
| 184 | WP184D1 | basalt and erratics, 10 pieces, <5cm, rounded no Mn staining. |
| 184 | WP184D2 | erratics |
| 184 | WP184B1 | sea slug, 10 x 3cm with legs |
| 185 | WP185D1 | glass and basalt, ol., sparsley ø, lots and lots of vesicles, variable altered, 1 piece, no Mn stain |
| 185 | WP185D2 | glass and basalt, ol. + plag., sparsley ø, lots and lots of vesicles, variable altered, 1 piece, no Mn stain |
| 185 | WP185D3 | glass and basalt, a ø, lots of vesicles, variable altered, 2 pieces, 15cm, no Mn stain |
| 185 | WP185D4 | glass and basalt, ol. + plag., sparsley ø, lots of vesicles, pillow lava, variable altered, 4 pieces, <20cm, no Mn stain |
| 185 | WP185D5 | basalt, a-ø, lots vesicles, pillow lava, 1 piece, 50 cm, no Mn staining. |
| 185 | WP185B1 | assorted corals, bivalves and sponges |
| 186 | WP186D1 | erratics |
| 186 | WP186D2 | basalt, ol. ø, sparsley ø, few vesicles, 1 piece, <30cm, no Mn staining. |
| 186 | WP186H1 | brown sandy sed + forams |
| 186 | WP186B1 | brachiopods and corals |